

WEBVTT

NOTE duration: "01:26:26.120"

NOTE Confidence: 0.9158198

00:00:10.480 --> 00:00:12.019 Well, good evening, and welcome,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585092

00:00:12.675 --> 00:00:14.035 to the the good crowd

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585092

00:00:14.035 --> 00:00:14.675 we have in our room

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585092

00:00:14.675 --> 00:00:15.475 and to the many folks

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585092

00:00:15.475 --> 00:00:17.075 we have, on Zoom as

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585092

00:00:17.075 --> 00:00:18.835 well. It's a special night

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585092

00:00:18.835 --> 00:00:20.515 for the Yale pediatric ethics

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585092

00:00:20.515 --> 00:00:21.015 program.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98743594

00:00:21.555 --> 00:00:21.875 And,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9928352

00:00:22.595 --> 00:00:23.795 if you happen to stumble

NOTE Confidence: 0.9928352

00:00:23.795 --> 00:00:25.235 into this, meeting tonight, you

NOTE Confidence: 0.9928352

00:00:25.235 --> 00:00:26.775 stumbled into the right place.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94184613

00:00:27.440 --> 00:00:28.560 My name is Mark Merciero.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94184613

00:00:28.560 --> 00:00:29.520 I know most of you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94184613

00:00:29.520 --> 00:00:30.100 I think.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9134548

00:00:30.400 --> 00:00:31.200 I'm the director of the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9134548

00:00:31.200 --> 00:00:33.040 Yale Pediatric Ethics Program. And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9134548

00:00:33.040 --> 00:00:34.080 sometimes you're at the same
NOTE Confidence: 0.9134548

00:00:34.080 --> 00:00:35.040 venue and you hear from
NOTE Confidence: 0.9134548

00:00:35.040 --> 00:00:36.900 the the, program for biomedical
NOTE Confidence: 0.9134548

00:00:37.040 --> 00:00:37.920 ethics, and,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9344182

00:00:38.560 --> 00:00:39.400 you'll notice that I wear
NOTE Confidence: 0.9344182

00:00:39.400 --> 00:00:40.159 a different I don't actually,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9344182

00:00:40.159 --> 00:00:41.040 it's probably the same tie
NOTE Confidence: 0.9344182

00:00:41.040 --> 00:00:41.760 I wear for both, so
NOTE Confidence: 0.9344182

00:00:41.760 --> 00:00:42.465 never mind that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9589348

00:00:43.345 --> 00:00:44.625 But we, we share the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9589348

00:00:44.625 --> 00:00:46.245 same format, these two programs.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9685879

00:00:48.065 --> 00:00:49.505 And, we've some nights, we
NOTE Confidence: 0.9685879

00:00:49.505 --> 00:00:51.505 focus specifically on pediatric issues,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9685879
00:00:51.505 --> 00:00:52.145 and this is one of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9685879
00:00:52.145 --> 00:00:52.965 those nights.
NOTE Confidence: 0.7673422
00:00:55.265 --> 00:00:56.005 We have,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9577396
00:00:57.240 --> 00:00:58.440 over some time, heard from
NOTE Confidence: 0.9577396
00:00:58.440 --> 00:00:59.740 various people. And some
NOTE Confidence: 0.97429657
00:01:00.120 --> 00:01:01.320 people who've come and and
NOTE Confidence: 0.97429657
00:01:01.320 --> 00:01:02.280 spoken to us have been
NOTE Confidence: 0.97429657
00:01:02.280 --> 00:01:03.260 people who I have,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95047396
00:01:03.560 --> 00:01:04.760 been worked with worked with
NOTE Confidence: 0.95047396
00:01:04.760 --> 00:01:05.479 over the course of the
NOTE Confidence: 0.95047396
00:01:05.479 --> 00:01:06.459 years, and some people
NOTE Confidence: 0.96683294
00:01:06.840 --> 00:01:08.620 are, are thankful for mentorship.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96683294
00:01:08.680 --> 00:01:09.800 And that's all very nice,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96683294
00:01:09.800 --> 00:01:10.920 but it's it's my turn
NOTE Confidence: 0.96683294
00:01:10.920 --> 00:01:11.979 to turn that around,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97902656

00:01:12.314 --> 00:01:14.075 and introduce to you, my
NOTE Confidence: 0.97902656

00:01:14.075 --> 00:01:14.575 mentor,
NOTE Confidence: 0.8363961

00:01:15.034 --> 00:01:15.854 Alan Fleischman.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99768215

00:01:16.954 --> 00:01:17.454 Alan,
NOTE Confidence: 0.94486845

00:01:18.075 --> 00:01:19.115 I'll read a little bit.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94486845

00:01:19.115 --> 00:01:20.235 I've just there's too much
NOTE Confidence: 0.94486845

00:01:20.235 --> 00:01:21.034 to say about what he's
NOTE Confidence: 0.94486845

00:01:21.034 --> 00:01:22.314 accomplished in his career so
NOTE Confidence: 0.94486845

00:01:22.314 --> 00:01:22.814 far.
NOTE Confidence: 0.90763664

00:01:23.274 --> 00:01:23.755 But I,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9969278

00:01:24.709 --> 00:01:25.509 I will let you know
NOTE Confidence: 0.9969278

00:01:25.509 --> 00:01:26.709 that among his great accomplishments,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9969278

00:01:26.709 --> 00:01:27.829 he actually tricked me into
NOTE Confidence: 0.9969278

00:01:27.829 --> 00:01:28.729 becoming a bioethicist.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9505196

00:01:29.030 --> 00:01:29.530 So,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95427656

00:01:30.549 --> 00:01:31.750 it was I knew Alan

NOTE Confidence: 0.95427656

00:01:31.750 --> 00:01:32.890 through the world of neonatology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95427656

00:01:33.030 --> 00:01:34.250 Alan was chief of neonatology

NOTE Confidence: 0.95427656

00:01:34.390 --> 00:01:35.270 for many years down at

NOTE Confidence: 0.95427656

00:01:35.270 --> 00:01:36.329 Einstein and Montefiore,

NOTE Confidence: 0.915678

00:01:36.869 --> 00:01:37.750 and as well as a

NOTE Confidence: 0.915678

00:01:37.750 --> 00:01:39.530 leader in in pediatric ethics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9502227

00:01:39.955 --> 00:01:40.755 And I had,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9511499

00:01:41.955 --> 00:01:42.915 I had reached out to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9511499

00:01:42.915 --> 00:01:44.194 him earlier in my career,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9511499

00:01:44.194 --> 00:01:44.915 much earlier in my career

NOTE Confidence: 0.9511499

00:01:44.915 --> 00:01:45.395 and said, you know, I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9511499

00:01:45.395 --> 00:01:46.915 was interested in bioethics, and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9511499

00:01:46.915 --> 00:01:47.634 I went down to visit

NOTE Confidence: 0.9511499

00:01:47.634 --> 00:01:48.274 him. He was working at

NOTE Confidence: 0.9511499

00:01:48.274 --> 00:01:49.155 the New York Academy of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9511499

00:01:49.155 --> 00:01:49.955 Medicine time. He had a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9511499

00:01:49.955 --> 00:01:51.634 leader position there leadership position
NOTE Confidence: 0.9511499

00:01:51.634 --> 00:01:53.120 there. And I went on
NOTE Confidence: 0.9511499

00:01:53.120 --> 00:01:54.320 that. And, again, we had
NOTE Confidence: 0.9511499

00:01:54.320 --> 00:01:54.820 Orzo.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94597703

00:01:55.200 --> 00:01:55.880 I mean, it's for the
NOTE Confidence: 0.94597703

00:01:55.920 --> 00:01:56.960 for the details you remember
NOTE Confidence: 0.94597703

00:01:56.960 --> 00:01:57.600 because I never heard of
NOTE Confidence: 0.94597703

00:01:57.600 --> 00:01:58.560 Orzo until I that's what
NOTE Confidence: 0.94597703

00:01:58.560 --> 00:01:59.360 this is. Oh, it was
NOTE Confidence: 0.94597703

00:01:59.360 --> 00:02:00.720 good. He he had a
NOTE Confidence: 0.94597703

00:02:00.720 --> 00:02:01.920 beautiful dinner brought in, a
NOTE Confidence: 0.94597703

00:02:01.920 --> 00:02:03.200 lunch brought in rather. We
NOTE Confidence: 0.94597703

00:02:03.200 --> 00:02:04.160 sat in his office for
NOTE Confidence: 0.94597703

00:02:04.160 --> 00:02:05.300 must have been two hours
NOTE Confidence: 0.94597703

00:02:05.525 --> 00:02:06.805 and talked about various things

NOTE Confidence: 0.94597703

00:02:06.805 --> 00:02:07.765 and ways to approach a

NOTE Confidence: 0.94597703

00:02:07.765 --> 00:02:08.745 career in bioethics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.963786

00:02:09.044 --> 00:02:10.725 He was a huge, influence

NOTE Confidence: 0.963786

00:02:10.725 --> 00:02:11.845 on me and has been,

NOTE Confidence: 0.963786

00:02:12.085 --> 00:02:13.285 throughout my career, has been

NOTE Confidence: 0.963786

00:02:13.285 --> 00:02:14.105 a role model,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8746751

00:02:14.565 --> 00:02:16.005 someone who could, split their

NOTE Confidence: 0.8746751

00:02:16.005 --> 00:02:17.544 time between leadership in neonatology

NOTE Confidence: 0.98812765

00:02:18.050 --> 00:02:19.190 as well as in pediatric

NOTE Confidence: 0.98812765

00:02:19.250 --> 00:02:20.450 bioethics. So as you're about

NOTE Confidence: 0.98812765

00:02:20.450 --> 00:02:22.130 to hear, his accomplishments in

NOTE Confidence: 0.98812765

00:02:22.130 --> 00:02:23.169 both of these arenas are

NOTE Confidence: 0.98812765

00:02:23.169 --> 00:02:23.830 are really

NOTE Confidence: 0.9490399

00:02:24.290 --> 00:02:25.570 quite extraordinary. So I was

NOTE Confidence: 0.9490399

00:02:25.570 --> 00:02:27.570 delighted when Alan agreed to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9490399

00:02:27.570 --> 00:02:28.770 come this year and speak

NOTE Confidence: 0.9490399

00:02:28.770 --> 00:02:29.889 to us. Now I have

NOTE Confidence: 0.9490399

00:02:29.889 --> 00:02:31.110 to tell you that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95270646

00:02:31.805 --> 00:02:32.525 I was just we were

NOTE Confidence: 0.95270646

00:02:32.525 --> 00:02:33.565 just talking about it. It

NOTE Confidence: 0.95270646

00:02:33.565 --> 00:02:34.525 was quite a while ago

NOTE Confidence: 0.95270646

00:02:34.525 --> 00:02:35.325 that I that I I

NOTE Confidence: 0.95270646

00:02:35.325 --> 00:02:36.205 make the schedule in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.95270646

00:02:36.205 --> 00:02:37.165 spring, and I said, well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95270646

00:02:37.165 --> 00:02:38.044 I'd like you to come

NOTE Confidence: 0.95270646

00:02:38.044 --> 00:02:39.245 speak this year. And he

NOTE Confidence: 0.95270646

00:02:39.245 --> 00:02:40.365 had various titles that he'd

NOTE Confidence: 0.95270646

00:02:40.365 --> 00:02:41.245 offered me, and I chose

NOTE Confidence: 0.95270646

00:02:41.245 --> 00:02:42.125 this one. And we had

NOTE Confidence: 0.95270646

00:02:42.125 --> 00:02:43.165 various dates, and it worked

NOTE Confidence: 0.95270646

00:02:43.165 --> 00:02:44.190 out to this one. But

NOTE Confidence: 0.95270646

00:02:44.190 --> 00:02:45.389 this particular title on this

NOTE Confidence: 0.95270646

00:02:45.389 --> 00:02:47.310 particular date may seem somewhat,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95270646

00:02:47.470 --> 00:02:48.690 prescient. We'll see.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9800913

00:02:49.950 --> 00:02:51.150 But but it it should

NOTE Confidence: 0.9800913

00:02:51.150 --> 00:02:52.669 be a fascinating conversation. So

NOTE Confidence: 0.9800913

00:02:52.669 --> 00:02:53.389 let me just tell you

NOTE Confidence: 0.9800913

00:02:53.389 --> 00:02:54.269 a few things about my

NOTE Confidence: 0.9800913

00:02:54.269 --> 00:02:55.790 friend, Alan Fleischman. He's a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9800913

00:02:55.790 --> 00:02:57.069 professor of pediatrics and a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9800913

00:02:57.069 --> 00:02:59.195 professor of epidemiology and public

NOTE Confidence: 0.9800913

00:02:59.195 --> 00:03:00.735 health at the Albert Einstein,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94246215

00:03:01.514 --> 00:03:02.555 College of Medicine and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.94246215

00:03:02.555 --> 00:03:03.375 Children's Hospital

NOTE Confidence: 0.9964364

00:03:03.675 --> 00:03:04.335 at Montefiore.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95153475

00:03:05.035 --> 00:03:05.995 And he joined the faculty

NOTE Confidence: 0.95153475

00:03:05.995 --> 00:03:06.635 at Einstein,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95507175

00:03:06.955 --> 00:03:08.955 in nineteen seventy five, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.95507175

00:03:08.955 --> 00:03:10.075 he was, for a long
NOTE Confidence: 0.95507175

00:03:10.075 --> 00:03:11.455 time the chief of neonatology
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996456

00:03:11.835 --> 00:03:12.335 there
NOTE Confidence: 0.95537806

00:03:12.700 --> 00:03:13.819 as well as he is
NOTE Confidence: 0.95537806

00:03:13.819 --> 00:03:15.260 now a senior associate. He's,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95537806

00:03:15.419 --> 00:03:16.939 in the bioethics program, another
NOTE Confidence: 0.95537806

00:03:16.939 --> 00:03:18.620 bioethics center, and has long
NOTE Confidence: 0.95537806

00:03:18.620 --> 00:03:20.060 been involved with bioethics work
NOTE Confidence: 0.95537806

00:03:20.060 --> 00:03:21.500 there, but as well as
NOTE Confidence: 0.95537806

00:03:21.500 --> 00:03:23.099 nationally. In addition to his
NOTE Confidence: 0.95537806

00:03:23.099 --> 00:03:23.980 work there, he has had
NOTE Confidence: 0.95537806

00:03:23.980 --> 00:03:25.395 a leadership position at the
NOTE Confidence: 0.95537806

00:03:25.555 --> 00:03:26.855 March of Dimes Foundation.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9850043

00:03:27.235 --> 00:03:28.275 He's had a leadership position

NOTE Confidence: 0.9850043
00:03:28.275 --> 00:03:29.235 at the New York Academy
NOTE Confidence: 0.9850043
00:03:29.235 --> 00:03:30.755 of Medicine as, I think,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9850043
00:03:30.755 --> 00:03:32.275 the the chief medical officer,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95443755
00:03:33.315 --> 00:03:34.915 the medical lead there, at
NOTE Confidence: 0.95443755
00:03:34.915 --> 00:03:35.875 the at the March of
NOTE Confidence: 0.95443755
00:03:35.875 --> 00:03:37.315 Dimes. So many different things
NOTE Confidence: 0.95443755
00:03:37.315 --> 00:03:38.890 here. Alan was the ethics
NOTE Confidence: 0.95443755
00:03:38.890 --> 00:03:40.570 adviser to the child children's
NOTE Confidence: 0.95443755
00:03:40.570 --> 00:03:42.170 study at the NIH, something
NOTE Confidence: 0.95443755
00:03:42.170 --> 00:03:43.610 that the pediatricians in the
NOTE Confidence: 0.95443755
00:03:43.610 --> 00:03:45.550 room are likely familiar with.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99679846
00:03:46.090 --> 00:03:47.370 He's done so much work
NOTE Confidence: 0.99679846
00:03:47.370 --> 00:03:48.490 in terms of advising on
NOTE Confidence: 0.99679846
00:03:48.490 --> 00:03:49.770 the governmental level. He's been
NOTE Confidence: 0.99679846
00:03:49.770 --> 00:03:50.970 involved with the FDA. He's
NOTE Confidence: 0.99679846

00:03:50.970 --> 00:03:52.190 been involved with the NIH.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9560785

00:03:52.650 --> 00:03:53.550 He has been,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998232

00:03:54.125 --> 00:03:56.225 the guru in pediatric bioethics
NOTE Confidence: 0.97413886

00:03:56.765 --> 00:03:58.225 for a very long time.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99161655

00:03:58.765 --> 00:04:00.305 And there are many people,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99161655

00:04:00.365 --> 00:04:01.505 you know, who
NOTE Confidence: 0.9578338

00:04:01.805 --> 00:04:03.565 edit textbooks in this or
NOTE Confidence: 0.9578338

00:04:03.565 --> 00:04:05.245 that, which Alan did earlier
NOTE Confidence: 0.9578338

00:04:05.245 --> 00:04:06.285 in his career. He edited
NOTE Confidence: 0.9578338

00:04:06.285 --> 00:04:07.985 a wonderful textbook in pediatric
NOTE Confidence: 0.9578338

00:04:08.045 --> 00:04:09.450 ethics. But then not too
NOTE Confidence: 0.9578338

00:04:09.450 --> 00:04:10.410 long ago, a few years
NOTE Confidence: 0.9578338

00:04:10.410 --> 00:04:10.890 back,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9694753

00:04:11.210 --> 00:04:12.490 he just wrote one. Didn't,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9694753

00:04:12.490 --> 00:04:14.010 like, you know, collect twenty
NOTE Confidence: 0.9694753

00:04:14.010 --> 00:04:15.050 chapters from twenty of his

NOTE Confidence: 0.9694753

00:04:15.050 --> 00:04:16.490 buddies. He actually wrote the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9694753

00:04:16.490 --> 00:04:17.529 whole book, and it's an

NOTE Confidence: 0.9694753

00:04:17.529 --> 00:04:18.890 excellent book. I recommend it

NOTE Confidence: 0.9694753

00:04:18.890 --> 00:04:20.430 highly, a book on pediatric

NOTE Confidence: 0.9694753

00:04:20.490 --> 00:04:22.544 ethics by doctor Alan Fleishman.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9694753

00:04:22.685 --> 00:04:23.565 There's so many more things

NOTE Confidence: 0.9694753

00:04:23.565 --> 00:04:24.685 I could say. I'm truly

NOTE Confidence: 0.9694753

00:04:24.685 --> 00:04:25.645 grateful, Alan, that you took

NOTE Confidence: 0.9694753

00:04:25.645 --> 00:04:26.284 the time to come with

NOTE Confidence: 0.9694753

00:04:26.284 --> 00:04:27.724 us tonight. Let me introduce

NOTE Confidence: 0.9694753

00:04:27.724 --> 00:04:29.085 to you, please, doctor Alan

NOTE Confidence: 0.9694753

00:04:29.085 --> 00:04:29.585 Fleishman.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95341504

00:04:36.980 --> 00:04:38.260 It's a pleasure to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.95341504

00:04:38.260 --> 00:04:39.139 here and,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9796804

00:04:40.500 --> 00:04:41.480 lovely introduction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9756594

00:04:43.700 --> 00:04:44.820 My mother would have loved
NOTE Confidence: 0.9756594

00:04:44.820 --> 00:04:46.260 it, and my father would
NOTE Confidence: 0.9756594

00:04:46.260 --> 00:04:47.240 have believed it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98206556

00:04:49.435 --> 00:04:50.815 But I really do appreciate,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98206556

00:04:50.875 --> 00:04:52.075 Mark, the work that you're
NOTE Confidence: 0.98206556

00:04:52.075 --> 00:04:54.095 still doing in pediatric bioethics,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99041635

00:04:55.195 --> 00:04:57.115 and his leadership nationally and
NOTE Confidence: 0.99041635

00:04:57.115 --> 00:04:57.615 internationally
NOTE Confidence: 0.9817247

00:04:58.395 --> 00:04:58.875 is,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996704

00:04:59.355 --> 00:04:59.855 astounding.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98937446

00:05:00.875 --> 00:05:02.075 So I wanna talk about
NOTE Confidence: 0.98937446

00:05:02.075 --> 00:05:02.895 the Dobbs
NOTE Confidence: 0.8005341

00:05:03.480 --> 00:05:03.980 decision.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9758468

00:05:06.200 --> 00:05:06.940 I hope.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99879277

00:05:09.720 --> 00:05:11.339 So we're gonna move this
NOTE Confidence: 0.91419077

00:05:11.960 --> 00:05:13.100 this way? No?

NOTE Confidence: 0.99681556
00:05:13.960 --> 00:05:14.700 This way?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9458611
00:05:19.195 --> 00:05:20.255 Okay. Got it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99944174
00:05:20.635 --> 00:05:21.375 Thank you.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8654026
00:05:25.035 --> 00:05:26.654 Will the Dobbs decision
NOTE Confidence: 0.97295594
00:05:27.195 --> 00:05:27.695 inevitably
NOTE Confidence: 0.99820626
00:05:28.714 --> 00:05:29.214 impact
NOTE Confidence: 0.88806987
00:05:30.395 --> 00:05:31.935 not on women's health,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99888116
00:05:33.200 --> 00:05:34.420 but on the health
NOTE Confidence: 0.9772872
00:05:34.880 --> 00:05:35.620 of neonates.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9925921
00:05:36.400 --> 00:05:37.920 We know it's already impacted
NOTE Confidence: 0.9925921
00:05:37.920 --> 00:05:38.980 on women's health.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9896826
00:05:39.760 --> 00:05:41.060 But what about neonates?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9787385
00:05:42.160 --> 00:05:42.660 How?
NOTE Confidence: 0.99846745
00:05:43.520 --> 00:05:44.340 Will it?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9777876
00:05:45.645 --> 00:05:47.264 And what ought the pediatricians
NOTE Confidence: 0.9777876

00:05:47.485 --> 00:05:48.225 and neonatologists
NOTE Confidence: 0.99876726

00:05:48.764 --> 00:05:49.264 do
NOTE Confidence: 0.99344957

00:05:50.365 --> 00:05:51.264 when legislators
NOTE Confidence: 0.9918907

00:05:52.205 --> 00:05:53.105 or commentators
NOTE Confidence: 0.9966736

00:05:55.325 --> 00:05:56.705 come to stop us?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9876059

00:05:59.660 --> 00:06:00.620 I think this is a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9876059

00:06:00.620 --> 00:06:01.839 very important issue.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8623896

00:06:02.860 --> 00:06:04.640 And as Mark said,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9836405

00:06:05.339 --> 00:06:06.540 I didn't know this was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9836405

00:06:06.540 --> 00:06:08.240 the day after election day
NOTE Confidence: 0.9836405

00:06:08.380 --> 00:06:09.120 when we
NOTE Confidence: 0.95319

00:06:09.420 --> 00:06:11.200 discussed this six months ago.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9614493

00:06:12.220 --> 00:06:13.180 But it may be more
NOTE Confidence: 0.9614493

00:06:13.180 --> 00:06:14.320 important today,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9892347

00:06:16.014 --> 00:06:17.134 than any other day in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9892347

00:06:17.134 --> 00:06:18.275 the last six months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9986738
00:06:20.095 --> 00:06:21.474 So I'm still not
NOTE Confidence: 0.9798589
00:06:21.775 --> 00:06:22.995 going anywhere here.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9782486
00:06:25.134 --> 00:06:26.194 Is it this?
NOTE Confidence: 0.94540536
00:06:27.839 --> 00:06:28.339 Uh-huh.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8979675
00:06:33.440 --> 00:06:34.900 You gotta plug me in.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9945066
00:06:38.400 --> 00:06:39.860 Okay. I have no disclosures
NOTE Confidence: 0.9945066
00:06:40.000 --> 00:06:41.220 of financial conflicts.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96769506
00:06:41.765 --> 00:06:43.145 I appreciate Mark's,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9849907
00:06:45.365 --> 00:06:47.545 advertising my book, but that's
NOTE Confidence: 0.9938431
00:06:49.205 --> 00:06:50.325 not gonna get me very
NOTE Confidence: 0.9938431
00:06:50.325 --> 00:06:50.825 much.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998687
00:06:51.365 --> 00:06:52.485 I have two goals for
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998687
00:06:52.485 --> 00:06:52.985 tonight.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9521753
00:06:55.130 --> 00:06:56.570 My first goal is to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9521753
00:06:56.570 --> 00:06:58.029 explain why it is inevitable
NOTE Confidence: 0.9869073

00:06:58.890 --> 00:07:00.410 based on fifty years of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9869073

00:07:00.410 --> 00:07:01.470 neonatal history
NOTE Confidence: 0.9815383

00:07:03.130 --> 00:07:04.110 that I've lived,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9926128

00:07:04.730 --> 00:07:05.870 been a part of,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99628484

00:07:06.490 --> 00:07:07.790 and will tell you about.
NOTE Confidence: 0.991907

00:07:10.575 --> 00:07:11.395 I will,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98369795

00:07:12.815 --> 00:07:14.095 I think, convince you that
NOTE Confidence: 0.98369795

00:07:14.095 --> 00:07:15.615 it will impact negatively on
NOTE Confidence: 0.98369795

00:07:15.615 --> 00:07:16.835 neonatal care
NOTE Confidence: 0.78085196

00:07:18.895 --> 00:07:19.715 and primarily
NOTE Confidence: 0.9814386

00:07:20.815 --> 00:07:22.514 on parental decision making.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99964553

00:07:25.200 --> 00:07:26.240 And I'd like to lay
NOTE Confidence: 0.99964553

00:07:26.240 --> 00:07:26.900 the framework
NOTE Confidence: 0.9748985

00:07:27.920 --> 00:07:29.380 for the response from neonatologists
NOTE Confidence: 0.99753284

00:07:29.840 --> 00:07:30.580 to justify
NOTE Confidence: 0.98624295

00:07:31.280 --> 00:07:32.500 our current approach,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97659326
00:07:33.520 --> 00:07:35.600 which we call shared decision
NOTE Confidence: 0.97659326
00:07:35.600 --> 00:07:36.100 making,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9826313
00:07:38.000 --> 00:07:39.300 and see if we can,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99962664
00:07:40.605 --> 00:07:41.585 convince you
NOTE Confidence: 0.99980587
00:07:42.125 --> 00:07:43.325 that we have a case
NOTE Confidence: 0.99980587
00:07:43.325 --> 00:07:43.905 to make
NOTE Confidence: 0.9889632
00:07:44.285 --> 00:07:45.405 for the babies and their
NOTE Confidence: 0.9889632
00:07:45.405 --> 00:07:45.905 families.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9965165
00:07:47.885 --> 00:07:49.245 Now the history of neonatal
NOTE Confidence: 0.9965165
00:07:49.245 --> 00:07:50.785 ethics all started at Yale.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97970206
00:07:52.420 --> 00:07:53.480 Mark knows that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98936915
00:07:54.660 --> 00:07:55.880 Lots of the Yale
NOTE Confidence: 0.99880785
00:07:56.260 --> 00:07:57.480 faculty know that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99784863
00:07:58.180 --> 00:07:58.680 Two
NOTE Confidence: 0.99800295
00:07:59.540 --> 00:08:00.040 magnificent
NOTE Confidence: 0.98848414

00:08:00.420 --> 00:08:00.920 attendings
NOTE Confidence: 0.990616

00:08:01.540 --> 00:08:02.760 in the early seventies,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9951473

00:08:03.300 --> 00:08:04.280 Raymond Duff
NOTE Confidence: 0.9694714

00:08:05.474 --> 00:08:06.694 and AG Campbell
NOTE Confidence: 0.9326912

00:08:07.395 --> 00:08:08.675 wrote an article published in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9326912

00:08:08.675 --> 00:08:09.715 the New England Journal of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9326912

00:08:09.715 --> 00:08:10.215 Medicine.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96154904

00:08:11.074 --> 00:08:12.055 Important journal.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984906

00:08:14.995 --> 00:08:15.495 Mhmm.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9971155

00:08:17.155 --> 00:08:18.514 It was in October of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9971155

00:08:18.514 --> 00:08:19.495 seventy three.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99566567

00:08:22.400 --> 00:08:23.440 Let me just ask a
NOTE Confidence: 0.99566567

00:08:23.440 --> 00:08:24.980 question so I can understand
NOTE Confidence: 0.99566567

00:08:25.120 --> 00:08:26.100 who's in the audience
NOTE Confidence: 0.8858835

00:08:26.800 --> 00:08:27.920 so I can figure out
NOTE Confidence: 0.8858835

00:08:27.920 --> 00:08:29.120 what jargon I should and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8858835
00:08:29.120 --> 00:08:30.020 shouldn't use.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9923219
00:08:30.880 --> 00:08:32.160 How many physicians are in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9923219
00:08:32.160 --> 00:08:32.740 the audience?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9715488
00:08:34.765 --> 00:08:36.125 Nurses or other health care
NOTE Confidence: 0.9715488
00:08:36.125 --> 00:08:36.625 professionals?
NOTE Confidence: 0.999175
00:08:38.845 --> 00:08:40.145 How many real people?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9419125
00:08:42.125 --> 00:08:43.745 Okay. Here you go. Alright.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99960274
00:08:44.445 --> 00:08:44.945 Okay.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9953307
00:08:46.525 --> 00:08:47.025 So
NOTE Confidence: 0.9398316
00:08:51.720 --> 00:08:53.260 Duff and Campbell wrote about
NOTE Confidence: 0.98738855
00:08:53.880 --> 00:08:55.720 two hundred and ninety nine
NOTE Confidence: 0.98738855
00:08:55.720 --> 00:08:56.220 deaths
NOTE Confidence: 0.92762357
00:08:56.839 --> 00:08:57.800 in what was called the
NOTE Confidence: 0.92762357
00:08:57.800 --> 00:08:58.940 special care nursery.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9861678
00:08:59.559 --> 00:09:00.779 We didn't call it neonatal
NOTE Confidence: 0.9861678

00:09:00.839 --> 00:09:01.980 intensive care units.
NOTE Confidence: 0.91470605

00:09:02.415 --> 00:09:03.855 We call them special care
NOTE Confidence: 0.91470605

00:09:03.855 --> 00:09:04.355 units.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97682416

00:09:04.894 --> 00:09:06.195 And some of that language,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9752214

00:09:06.735 --> 00:09:08.735 I think, is lost and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9752214

00:09:08.735 --> 00:09:10.115 perhaps should come back.
NOTE Confidence: 0.92040926

00:09:10.654 --> 00:09:12.095 So sometimes we give very
NOTE Confidence: 0.92040926

00:09:12.095 --> 00:09:13.074 special care,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99877214

00:09:13.535 --> 00:09:14.915 and it's not very intensive
NOTE Confidence: 0.94364095

00:09:15.774 --> 00:09:16.274 treatment,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9866226

00:09:16.620 --> 00:09:18.320 but it's intensive caring
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984916

00:09:19.020 --> 00:09:20.640 in those special care units.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97227913

00:09:21.740 --> 00:09:23.020 Two nine two hundred ninety
NOTE Confidence: 0.97227913

00:09:23.020 --> 00:09:25.020 nine deaths, forty three were
NOTE Confidence: 0.97227913

00:09:25.020 --> 00:09:26.240 related to the withdrawal
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997448

00:09:26.860 --> 00:09:27.520 of treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.9928624
00:09:28.220 --> 00:09:30.160 and allowing babies to die.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9747137
00:09:31.655 --> 00:09:33.335 Now writing about that today
NOTE Confidence: 0.9747137
00:09:33.335 --> 00:09:35.035 from Yale or anywhere else
NOTE Confidence: 0.9856655
00:09:35.415 --> 00:09:36.875 would not be very unusual.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983732
00:09:38.375 --> 00:09:40.135 But in nineteen seventy three,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983732
00:09:40.135 --> 00:09:41.495 it was the very first
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983732
00:09:41.495 --> 00:09:41.995 time
NOTE Confidence: 0.97728604
00:09:42.855 --> 00:09:44.215 that the public, through this
NOTE Confidence: 0.97728604
00:09:44.215 --> 00:09:45.195 published article,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99960417
00:09:45.575 --> 00:09:46.075 learned
NOTE Confidence: 0.9922187
00:09:46.870 --> 00:09:48.710 that doctors were actually allowing
NOTE Confidence: 0.9922187
00:09:48.710 --> 00:09:49.850 babies to die
NOTE Confidence: 0.9938379
00:09:50.950 --> 00:09:52.330 in neonatal units.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9921888
00:09:53.190 --> 00:09:54.570 It was brand new.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9787859
00:09:55.990 --> 00:09:57.750 And what Duff and Campbell
NOTE Confidence: 0.9787859

00:09:57.750 --> 00:09:58.650 said was,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9969164

00:09:59.595 --> 00:10:01.214 this is a group decision.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9926671

00:10:01.915 --> 00:10:03.535 It's not just the doctor's
NOTE Confidence: 0.995208

00:10:04.074 --> 00:10:04.574 decision.
NOTE Confidence: 0.978731

00:10:09.514 --> 00:10:10.635 And they said and I
NOTE Confidence: 0.978731

00:10:10.635 --> 00:10:11.834 I do wanna quote because
NOTE Confidence: 0.978731

00:10:11.834 --> 00:10:12.714 for any of you who
NOTE Confidence: 0.978731

00:10:12.714 --> 00:10:13.514 are in the field of
NOTE Confidence: 0.978731

00:10:13.514 --> 00:10:14.654 neonatal medicine,
NOTE Confidence: 0.989797

00:10:15.209 --> 00:10:16.649 read this article again. If
NOTE Confidence: 0.989797

00:10:16.649 --> 00:10:17.610 you haven't ever read it,
NOTE Confidence: 0.989797

00:10:17.610 --> 00:10:18.490 read it for the first
NOTE Confidence: 0.989797

00:10:18.490 --> 00:10:18.990 time.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9986064

00:10:19.370 --> 00:10:20.589 The language used
NOTE Confidence: 0.99957645

00:10:21.050 --> 00:10:21.709 is still
NOTE Confidence: 0.99724233

00:10:22.089 --> 00:10:22.589 current,

NOTE Confidence: 0.985515
00:10:23.449 --> 00:10:23.949 accurate,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9946108
00:10:24.889 --> 00:10:25.709 and excellent.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99795145
00:10:26.809 --> 00:10:27.790 And it's amazing
NOTE Confidence: 0.98167884
00:10:28.649 --> 00:10:30.350 that so many years ago,
NOTE Confidence: 0.999699
00:10:30.975 --> 00:10:32.915 these doctors were using language
NOTE Confidence: 0.9974917
00:10:33.375 --> 00:10:34.975 that I teach in my
NOTE Confidence: 0.9974917
00:10:34.975 --> 00:10:36.595 pediatric ethics course
NOTE Confidence: 0.97308517
00:10:37.295 --> 00:10:38.115 to show
NOTE Confidence: 0.9978896
00:10:38.495 --> 00:10:39.235 the physicians,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98375326
00:10:39.855 --> 00:10:40.915 nurses, and others
NOTE Confidence: 0.9678775
00:10:41.295 --> 00:10:42.675 who take that course
NOTE Confidence: 0.8885167
00:10:43.695 --> 00:10:44.195 that
NOTE Confidence: 0.99897873
00:10:44.654 --> 00:10:46.274 we're not really very new.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98977816
00:10:47.190 --> 00:10:49.370 We've had smart, thoughtful
NOTE Confidence: 0.98035586
00:10:50.150 --> 00:10:50.650 commentators
NOTE Confidence: 0.999646

00:10:51.110 --> 00:10:52.570 for a very long time.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9313815

00:10:53.830 --> 00:10:55.990 They wrote, prognosis for a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9313815

00:10:55.990 --> 00:10:57.290 meaningful life,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9268478

00:10:58.884 --> 00:11:00.404 not quality of life, but
NOTE Confidence: 0.9268478

00:11:00.404 --> 00:11:03.304 meaningful life, pretty pretty close,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99823177

00:11:04.245 --> 00:11:07.065 was extremely poor or hopeless
NOTE Confidence: 0.99756986

00:11:07.444 --> 00:11:09.125 for those infants who were
NOTE Confidence: 0.99756986

00:11:09.125 --> 00:11:10.184 allowed to die.
NOTE Confidence: 0.983533

00:11:11.040 --> 00:11:12.320 And he also wrote the
NOTE Confidence: 0.983533

00:11:12.320 --> 00:11:14.420 awesome finality of these decisions
NOTE Confidence: 0.99484074

00:11:15.839 --> 00:11:17.459 made the choice agonizing.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99757123

00:11:19.839 --> 00:11:21.200 It's important for us in
NOTE Confidence: 0.99757123

00:11:21.200 --> 00:11:21.700 neonatology
NOTE Confidence: 0.99976337

00:11:22.080 --> 00:11:22.820 to remember
NOTE Confidence: 0.9994159

00:11:23.279 --> 00:11:24.260 that these choices
NOTE Confidence: 0.9972966

00:11:25.255 --> 00:11:25.834 are agonizing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.997081
00:11:26.615 --> 00:11:27.915 They're not easy choices.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99877197
00:11:30.454 --> 00:11:32.554 Awesome finality of these decisions
NOTE Confidence: 0.9708883
00:11:33.334 --> 00:11:34.074 for families
NOTE Confidence: 0.99266994
00:11:34.615 --> 00:11:36.154 and for health professionals.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981765
00:11:37.574 --> 00:11:39.035 Nevertheless, the issue
NOTE Confidence: 0.99941903
00:11:39.699 --> 00:11:40.759 has to be faced
NOTE Confidence: 0.8735252
00:11:41.459 --> 00:11:42.839 for not to decide
NOTE Confidence: 0.9960063
00:11:43.860 --> 00:11:44.839 is an arbitrary
NOTE Confidence: 0.9891743
00:11:45.459 --> 00:11:46.199 and potentially
NOTE Confidence: 0.89470714
00:11:46.500 --> 00:11:47.639 devastating decisions
NOTE Confidence: 0.9964249
00:11:49.059 --> 00:11:49.880 of default.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9915025
00:11:51.459 --> 00:11:52.679 So here they were
NOTE Confidence: 0.96122813
00:11:53.220 --> 00:11:54.360 telling the world.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9868943
00:11:56.054 --> 00:11:56.954 Now the neonatal
NOTE Confidence: 0.9864903
00:11:58.375 --> 00:11:59.574 group at that time
NOTE Confidence: 0.9557895

00:12:00.375 --> 00:12:01.175 and I gotta tell you,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9557895

00:12:01.175 --> 00:12:01.975 I'm old enough to have
NOTE Confidence: 0.9557895

00:12:01.975 --> 00:12:03.035 been there already
NOTE Confidence: 0.9765377

00:12:03.495 --> 00:12:04.634 in seventy three.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9871913

00:12:05.175 --> 00:12:06.934 But the neonatal group at
NOTE Confidence: 0.9871913

00:12:06.934 --> 00:12:08.714 that time were amazed
NOTE Confidence: 0.97818536

00:12:09.510 --> 00:12:10.550 that the New England Journal
NOTE Confidence: 0.97818536

00:12:10.550 --> 00:12:12.090 of Medicine had this article.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99292517

00:12:12.870 --> 00:12:14.090 We applauded it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99922895

00:12:14.950 --> 00:12:16.890 Most of us were concerned
NOTE Confidence: 0.96443886

00:12:17.429 --> 00:12:18.230 that there was going to
NOTE Confidence: 0.96443886

00:12:18.230 --> 00:12:20.150 be negative impact, that people
NOTE Confidence: 0.96443886

00:12:20.150 --> 00:12:21.190 were gonna be upset that
NOTE Confidence: 0.96443886

00:12:21.190 --> 00:12:22.630 doctors are letting babies die.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96443886

00:12:22.630 --> 00:12:24.425 And in fact, Ray Duff
NOTE Confidence: 0.96443886

00:12:24.485 --> 00:12:25.625 took a lot of heat.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95039594
00:12:26.645 --> 00:12:28.425 He took criticism from doctors.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95039594
00:12:28.645 --> 00:12:30.425 He took criticisms from newspapers.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987034
00:12:30.804 --> 00:12:32.165 He took criticisms for the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987034
00:12:32.165 --> 00:12:33.225 rest of his career
NOTE Confidence: 0.97117853
00:12:33.765 --> 00:12:34.745 as he defended
NOTE Confidence: 0.99866986
00:12:35.605 --> 00:12:37.065 what his actions were.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9906834
00:12:38.650 --> 00:12:39.929 Now there was something else
NOTE Confidence: 0.9906834
00:12:39.929 --> 00:12:42.010 going on in nineteen seventy
NOTE Confidence: 0.9906834
00:12:42.010 --> 00:12:42.510 three.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9418673
00:12:44.250 --> 00:12:45.470 The Supreme Court
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998091
00:12:45.850 --> 00:12:47.470 was asked to look at
NOTE Confidence: 0.99659497
00:12:48.250 --> 00:12:49.470 a Texas law
NOTE Confidence: 0.9999347
00:12:50.184 --> 00:12:51.005 that prohibited
NOTE Confidence: 0.98408616
00:12:51.705 --> 00:12:53.465 abortion except to preserve the
NOTE Confidence: 0.98408616
00:12:53.465 --> 00:12:55.245 life of pregnant persons.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9905968

00:12:57.705 --> 00:12:59.485 The decision was called Roe
NOTE Confidence: 0.9905968

00:12:59.625 --> 00:13:00.684 versus Wade.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99718887

00:13:02.184 --> 00:13:03.325 And in that decision,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99436903

00:13:06.029 --> 00:13:06.529 basically,
NOTE Confidence: 0.94287694

00:13:07.230 --> 00:13:08.589 the court said no state
NOTE Confidence: 0.94287694

00:13:08.589 --> 00:13:10.190 shall make or enforce any
NOTE Confidence: 0.94287694

00:13:10.190 --> 00:13:11.949 law which shall abridge the
NOTE Confidence: 0.94287694

00:13:11.949 --> 00:13:12.449 privileges
NOTE Confidence: 0.98168

00:13:12.910 --> 00:13:14.750 or immunities of citizens of
NOTE Confidence: 0.98168

00:13:14.750 --> 00:13:15.889 the United States,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99586916

00:13:17.415 --> 00:13:19.095 nor shall any state deprive
NOTE Confidence: 0.99586916

00:13:19.095 --> 00:13:20.554 any person of life, liberty,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99586916

00:13:20.615 --> 00:13:22.295 or property without due process
NOTE Confidence: 0.99586916

00:13:22.295 --> 00:13:23.035 of law
NOTE Confidence: 0.95481193

00:13:23.575 --> 00:13:25.015 based on the fourteenth amendment
NOTE Confidence: 0.95481193

00:13:25.015 --> 00:13:26.075 of the US constitution.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99500495
00:13:27.655 --> 00:13:28.155 Therefore,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99575305
00:13:28.615 --> 00:13:29.835 the Texas law
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995793
00:13:30.295 --> 00:13:31.835 would be struck down.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99330425
00:13:34.340 --> 00:13:35.400 The court held
NOTE Confidence: 0.957048
00:13:35.940 --> 00:13:37.940 that if a fetus was
NOTE Confidence: 0.957048
00:13:37.940 --> 00:13:38.440 viable,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95292723
00:13:39.380 --> 00:13:41.240 and by viable, they meant
NOTE Confidence: 0.9261452
00:13:42.340 --> 00:13:43.460 there was a point when
NOTE Confidence: 0.9261452
00:13:43.460 --> 00:13:44.520 a fetus can
NOTE Confidence: 0.99888456
00:13:45.220 --> 00:13:46.920 survive outside the womb
NOTE Confidence: 0.9814741
00:13:49.115 --> 00:13:50.894 with medical support if needed,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9740089
00:13:52.714 --> 00:13:53.214 then
NOTE Confidence: 0.9490578
00:13:55.434 --> 00:13:56.875 the pregnant person could not
NOTE Confidence: 0.9490578
00:13:56.875 --> 00:13:57.375 decide
NOTE Confidence: 0.99857485
00:13:58.475 --> 00:13:59.934 to terminate that pregnancy.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9685946

00:14:00.470 --> 00:14:02.330 This was a compromised decision

NOTE Confidence: 0.9685946

00:14:02.630 --> 00:14:04.309 by the Supreme Court. This

NOTE Confidence: 0.9685946

00:14:04.309 --> 00:14:05.210 was a balancing

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995364

00:14:06.550 --> 00:14:08.230 of the privacy rights of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995364

00:14:08.230 --> 00:14:08.890 the woman

NOTE Confidence: 0.9928234

00:14:10.470 --> 00:14:12.809 and the evolving moral status

NOTE Confidence: 0.9827731

00:14:13.665 --> 00:14:14.644 of the fetus.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9935675

00:14:16.304 --> 00:14:17.745 Is there a neonatal fellow

NOTE Confidence: 0.9935675

00:14:17.745 --> 00:14:18.245 here?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9793179

00:14:20.065 --> 00:14:21.765 No. That's okay. Alright.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940366

00:14:22.464 --> 00:14:23.665 I I usually start with

NOTE Confidence: 0.940366

00:14:23.665 --> 00:14:24.705 medical students, but I wanted

NOTE Confidence: 0.940366

00:14:24.705 --> 00:14:25.425 to kick it up a

NOTE Confidence: 0.940366

00:14:25.425 --> 00:14:26.865 few notches. So tell me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940366

00:14:26.865 --> 00:14:27.840 Wait. Should we set up

NOTE Confidence: 0.940366

00:14:27.840 --> 00:14:28.800 up here? No. No. No.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940366
00:14:28.800 --> 00:14:29.920 No. It's fine. Just one
NOTE Confidence: 0.940366
00:14:29.920 --> 00:14:30.420 question.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9844218
00:14:31.440 --> 00:14:33.140 What's the mortality rate
NOTE Confidence: 0.95440286
00:14:33.600 --> 00:14:34.980 for a twenty eight week
NOTE Confidence: 0.95440286
00:14:35.120 --> 00:14:36.960 thousand gram, which is about,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95440286
00:14:36.960 --> 00:14:38.420 like, two pounds four ounces
NOTE Confidence: 0.95440286
00:14:38.480 --> 00:14:39.760 for those who don't talk
NOTE Confidence: 0.95440286
00:14:39.760 --> 00:14:41.440 grams? What's the mortality rate
NOTE Confidence: 0.95440286
00:14:41.440 --> 00:14:42.100 at Yale?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983602
00:14:42.795 --> 00:14:43.295 Very
NOTE Confidence: 0.84307104
00:14:43.755 --> 00:14:44.714 low. I don't have a
NOTE Confidence: 0.84307104
00:14:44.714 --> 00:14:46.175 number. I'll just talk again.
NOTE Confidence: 0.84307104
00:14:46.315 --> 00:14:47.695 Who knows the number? Yeah.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9139748
00:14:49.355 --> 00:14:50.714 Okay. Well, in the Bronx
NOTE Confidence: 0.9139748
00:14:51.035 --> 00:14:52.347 Five to ten percent. Five
NOTE Confidence: 0.9139748

00:14:52.347 --> 00:14:54.075 to ten percent? Yeah. In
NOTE Confidence: 0.9139748

00:14:54.075 --> 00:14:55.595 the Bronx, the survival rate's
NOTE Confidence: 0.9139748

00:14:55.595 --> 00:14:56.654 ninety five percent.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97893983

00:14:58.060 --> 00:14:58.560 Thousand
NOTE Confidence: 0.96446073

00:14:59.100 --> 00:15:00.560 grams, twenty eight weeks.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96499264

00:15:02.220 --> 00:15:04.080 Thousand grams is two pounds,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96499264

00:15:04.220 --> 00:15:05.440 four ounces thereabouts.
NOTE Confidence: 0.995618

00:15:07.420 --> 00:15:07.920 But
NOTE Confidence: 0.98691213

00:15:08.380 --> 00:15:10.060 twenty eight weeks in nineteen
NOTE Confidence: 0.98691213

00:15:10.060 --> 00:15:11.200 seventy three
NOTE Confidence: 0.9861585

00:15:12.175 --> 00:15:13.715 was the threshold of viability
NOTE Confidence: 0.9861585

00:15:13.855 --> 00:15:15.075 for the Supreme Court.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99951625

00:15:16.015 --> 00:15:17.535 The actual survival rate was
NOTE Confidence: 0.99951625

00:15:17.535 --> 00:15:18.675 less than ten percent
NOTE Confidence: 0.9271884

00:15:19.535 --> 00:15:20.755 in seventy three.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96062195

00:15:21.455 --> 00:15:22.655 Those of us who were

NOTE Confidence: 0.96062195

00:15:22.655 --> 00:15:23.955 kinda tracking that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99922514

00:15:24.470 --> 00:15:25.370 And it was unusual

NOTE Confidence: 0.9924

00:15:26.150 --> 00:15:27.830 that a premature baby would

NOTE Confidence: 0.9924

00:15:27.830 --> 00:15:29.270 survive who was a thousand

NOTE Confidence: 0.9924

00:15:29.270 --> 00:15:30.630 grams, but it might be

NOTE Confidence: 0.9924

00:15:30.630 --> 00:15:31.750 one of those babies who

NOTE Confidence: 0.9924

00:15:31.750 --> 00:15:33.270 hadn't grown that well and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9924

00:15:33.270 --> 00:15:34.570 was a little more mature.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9953904

00:15:35.350 --> 00:15:36.810 We didn't have the sexy

NOTE Confidence: 0.9953904

00:15:36.870 --> 00:15:37.370 respirators.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995703

00:15:37.865 --> 00:15:39.245 We didn't have the exciting

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995703

00:15:39.464 --> 00:15:40.665 commitment. We didn't have the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995703

00:15:40.665 --> 00:15:42.264 drugs. We didn't have the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995703

00:15:42.264 --> 00:15:42.764 commitment

NOTE Confidence: 0.9570869

00:15:43.225 --> 00:15:43.725 either.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9966816

00:15:44.824 --> 00:15:46.285 We didn't have the commitment

NOTE Confidence: 0.99670255

00:15:47.144 --> 00:15:47.644 either.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99328154

00:15:48.665 --> 00:15:49.704 I gotta tell you one

NOTE Confidence: 0.99328154

00:15:49.704 --> 00:15:50.204 story.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99422836

00:15:51.060 --> 00:15:52.600 I was a sub intern

NOTE Confidence: 0.99778587

00:15:53.140 --> 00:15:54.520 in nineteen sixty

NOTE Confidence: 0.80861324

00:15:56.020 --> 00:15:56.520 eight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95456284

00:15:57.620 --> 00:15:58.760 A sub intern.

NOTE Confidence: 0.969733

00:15:59.540 --> 00:16:00.580 That means that I was

NOTE Confidence: 0.969733

00:16:00.580 --> 00:16:01.880 still a medical student,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8326257

00:16:03.105 --> 00:16:04.165 For medical students.

NOTE Confidence: 0.975902

00:16:04.545 --> 00:16:05.045 Okay?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9786001

00:16:07.345 --> 00:16:08.145 And they sent me to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9786001

00:16:08.145 --> 00:16:09.024 the delivery room in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9786001

00:16:09.024 --> 00:16:10.225 middle of the night because

NOTE Confidence: 0.9786001

00:16:10.225 --> 00:16:11.584 there was supposed to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.9786001
00:16:11.584 --> 00:16:13.045 a little preemie born.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94760144
00:16:13.665 --> 00:16:14.885 They sent me alone.
NOTE Confidence: 0.87278616
00:16:18.690 --> 00:16:19.430 I went.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99473184
00:16:21.010 --> 00:16:22.149 And out popped
NOTE Confidence: 0.996188
00:16:22.450 --> 00:16:23.750 this little baby
NOTE Confidence: 0.927114
00:16:24.690 --> 00:16:25.810 who ended up being about
NOTE Confidence: 0.927114
00:16:25.810 --> 00:16:26.870 a thousand grams,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98119205
00:16:27.649 --> 00:16:29.029 nineteen sixty eight.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9393989
00:16:30.225 --> 00:16:31.505 And it kinda moved around
NOTE Confidence: 0.9393989
00:16:31.505 --> 00:16:32.165 a little.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9829499
00:16:34.385 --> 00:16:35.665 So I had been taught
NOTE Confidence: 0.9829499
00:16:35.665 --> 00:16:36.545 how to put a tube
NOTE Confidence: 0.9829499
00:16:36.545 --> 00:16:38.165 into that airway.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8873721
00:16:38.705 --> 00:16:39.685 So I did,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99260294
00:16:40.065 --> 00:16:41.025 and I took a little
NOTE Confidence: 0.99260294

00:16:41.025 --> 00:16:42.865 bag and gently ventilated that

NOTE Confidence: 0.99260294

00:16:42.865 --> 00:16:43.365 baby.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99628407

00:16:44.380 --> 00:16:45.500 Am I doing okay so

NOTE Confidence: 0.99628407

00:16:45.500 --> 00:16:46.000 far?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9905313

00:16:46.540 --> 00:16:47.040 Okay.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8216513

00:16:47.820 --> 00:16:48.720 And wow,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9963796

00:16:49.579 --> 00:16:51.120 she started moving around.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95904607

00:16:52.699 --> 00:16:54.540 She didn't breathe much, but

NOTE Confidence: 0.95904607

00:16:54.540 --> 00:16:56.480 she looked like a baby.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9606729

00:16:57.875 --> 00:16:58.755 So I called over to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9606729

00:16:58.755 --> 00:16:59.715 the nursery and I said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9606729

00:16:59.715 --> 00:17:00.755 I'm bringing over a baby

NOTE Confidence: 0.9606729

00:17:00.755 --> 00:17:01.415 for admission.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95231986

00:17:03.155 --> 00:17:04.275 I rolled the baby over

NOTE Confidence: 0.95231986

00:17:04.275 --> 00:17:05.895 there in a nice little

NOTE Confidence: 0.95231986

00:17:06.035 --> 00:17:07.575 warmer isolate thing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.989172
00:17:08.515 --> 00:17:09.015 incubator.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99293303
00:17:11.500 --> 00:17:12.619 And when I got there,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99293303
00:17:12.619 --> 00:17:13.740 the head nurse weighed the
NOTE Confidence: 0.99293303
00:17:13.740 --> 00:17:14.240 baby
NOTE Confidence: 0.98081636
00:17:14.619 --> 00:17:15.820 and said, oh, the baby's
NOTE Confidence: 0.98081636
00:17:15.820 --> 00:17:16.880 about two pounds.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9939977
00:17:19.820 --> 00:17:20.559 We don't
NOTE Confidence: 0.93906265
00:17:21.100 --> 00:17:21.840 put babies
NOTE Confidence: 0.96736664
00:17:22.619 --> 00:17:24.080 two pounds on respirators.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9693716
00:17:27.065 --> 00:17:28.424 So just take the tube
NOTE Confidence: 0.9693716
00:17:28.424 --> 00:17:28.924 out.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9886357
00:17:30.184 --> 00:17:31.164 I said, what?
NOTE Confidence: 0.971583
00:17:31.544 --> 00:17:33.404 I mean, like, she'll die.
NOTE Confidence: 0.77863926
00:17:34.184 --> 00:17:35.164 They said, yes.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99820477
00:17:35.544 --> 00:17:37.484 But it's hurtful to prolong
NOTE Confidence: 0.99820477

00:17:37.544 --> 00:17:38.044 suffering
NOTE Confidence: 0.96380085
00:17:38.460 --> 00:17:39.500 if a baby is going
NOTE Confidence: 0.96380085
00:17:39.500 --> 00:17:40.640 to die anyway.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9791269
00:17:41.020 --> 00:17:42.059 And no baby at a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9791269
00:17:42.059 --> 00:17:43.500 thousand grams has ever survived
NOTE Confidence: 0.9791269
00:17:43.500 --> 00:17:44.000 here.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98363084
00:17:49.419 --> 00:17:50.539 I was just a medical
NOTE Confidence: 0.98363084
00:17:50.539 --> 00:17:51.039 student,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98601997
00:17:52.045 --> 00:17:53.085 but I wouldn't give up
NOTE Confidence: 0.98601997
00:17:53.085 --> 00:17:53.825 the bed.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98011667
00:17:55.085 --> 00:17:55.885 I didn't know what to
NOTE Confidence: 0.98011667
00:17:55.885 --> 00:17:56.385 do.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9967551
00:17:58.525 --> 00:17:59.805 So I kept ventilating that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9967551
00:17:59.805 --> 00:18:00.305 baby.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9884505
00:18:01.565 --> 00:18:02.065 Now
NOTE Confidence: 0.97338444
00:18:03.960 --> 00:18:05.240 do attending sleep in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.97338444
00:18:05.240 --> 00:18:05.740 hospital?
NOTE Confidence: 0.96180964
00:18:07.320 --> 00:18:08.520 Do fellows sleep in the
NOTE Confidence: 0.96180964
00:18:08.520 --> 00:18:10.940 hospital? No. They work. Right.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97615004
00:18:12.359 --> 00:18:14.140 There were no fellows, attendings.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94843423
00:18:14.679 --> 00:18:15.480 There might have been a
NOTE Confidence: 0.94843423
00:18:15.480 --> 00:18:16.780 senior resident somewhere
NOTE Confidence: 0.904851
00:18:17.674 --> 00:18:19.595 on pediatrics probably, not in
NOTE Confidence: 0.904851
00:18:19.595 --> 00:18:20.875 the nursery. You know, it
NOTE Confidence: 0.904851
00:18:20.875 --> 00:18:21.695 was really
NOTE Confidence: 0.99893886
00:18:22.234 --> 00:18:23.115 I didn't know what to
NOTE Confidence: 0.99893886
00:18:23.115 --> 00:18:23.615 do.
NOTE Confidence: 0.957912
00:18:24.395 --> 00:18:25.915 They called the attending, who
NOTE Confidence: 0.957912
00:18:25.915 --> 00:18:26.794 happened to be the chief
NOTE Confidence: 0.957912
00:18:26.794 --> 00:18:27.455 of service,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9692773
00:18:28.315 --> 00:18:29.195 and he said, I'll be
NOTE Confidence: 0.9692773

00:18:29.195 --> 00:18:30.015 in at seven.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9994893

00:18:30.450 --> 00:18:31.330 It was three in the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9994893

00:18:31.330 --> 00:18:31.830 morning.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9669056

00:18:32.609 --> 00:18:34.210 The nurses would not care
NOTE Confidence: 0.9669056

00:18:34.210 --> 00:18:35.029 for that baby,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99942267

00:18:35.570 --> 00:18:36.309 so I
NOTE Confidence: 0.875324

00:18:37.250 --> 00:18:37.990 sat there
NOTE Confidence: 0.9803392

00:18:38.450 --> 00:18:40.549 and pumped that bag gently.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99868804

00:18:42.450 --> 00:18:43.490 At seven o'clock in the
NOTE Confidence: 0.99868804

00:18:43.490 --> 00:18:44.389 morning, the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9988316

00:18:45.034 --> 00:18:46.015 chief came
NOTE Confidence: 0.94686955

00:18:46.635 --> 00:18:47.835 in. He said, Alan, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.94686955

00:18:47.835 --> 00:18:48.955 wanna get you a cup
NOTE Confidence: 0.94686955

00:18:48.955 --> 00:18:49.615 of coffee.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9886301

00:18:50.554 --> 00:18:52.234 Come into my office. And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9886301

00:18:52.234 --> 00:18:53.275 he handed the bag to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9886301

00:18:53.275 --> 00:18:53.934 the nurse.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98752844

00:18:55.355 --> 00:18:56.234 And I went with him

NOTE Confidence: 0.98752844

00:18:56.234 --> 00:18:57.115 to his office, and he

NOTE Confidence: 0.98752844

00:18:57.115 --> 00:18:58.095 explained to me

NOTE Confidence: 0.9701592

00:18:58.450 --> 00:18:59.970 that you're only prolonging the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9701592

00:18:59.970 --> 00:19:01.330 dying process and it's not

NOTE Confidence: 0.9701592

00:19:01.330 --> 00:19:02.630 right. It's unethical.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98745155

00:19:07.250 --> 00:19:08.390 And I said, well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9842678

00:19:09.090 --> 00:19:10.850 the kid really looks pretty

NOTE Confidence: 0.9842678

00:19:10.850 --> 00:19:11.350 good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9405519

00:19:13.115 --> 00:19:14.335 And the baby died,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9971693

00:19:15.195 --> 00:19:16.475 and I decided I needed

NOTE Confidence: 0.9971693

00:19:16.475 --> 00:19:17.535 to study ethics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9989575

00:19:18.955 --> 00:19:19.775 I decided

NOTE Confidence: 0.9925045

00:19:20.075 --> 00:19:21.455 that if that was unethical,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98823357

00:19:22.635 --> 00:19:23.855 then I was really
NOTE Confidence: 0.99983823

00:19:24.235 --> 00:19:24.735 concerned
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992136

00:19:25.515 --> 00:19:26.015 about
NOTE Confidence: 0.99796754

00:19:28.290 --> 00:19:29.429 how do we describe
NOTE Confidence: 0.9309444

00:19:30.130 --> 00:19:30.630 ethicality.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97208065

00:19:33.090 --> 00:19:34.369 So we had Roe versus
NOTE Confidence: 0.97208065

00:19:34.369 --> 00:19:35.750 Wade in seventy three,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993589

00:19:36.290 --> 00:19:37.330 and let me just go
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993589

00:19:37.330 --> 00:19:38.770 on a moment to talk
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993589

00:19:38.770 --> 00:19:40.049 about the moral and legal
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993589

00:19:40.049 --> 00:19:41.109 status of fetuses
NOTE Confidence: 0.99957585

00:19:41.905 --> 00:19:42.965 So we get some
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992141

00:19:43.744 --> 00:19:44.965 things on the table.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9286275

00:19:47.425 --> 00:19:48.805 Some, very few people,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99956995

00:19:49.984 --> 00:19:50.484 feel
NOTE Confidence: 0.993466

00:19:50.785 --> 00:19:51.984 a fetus has no moral

NOTE Confidence: 0.993466
00:19:51.984 --> 00:19:52.885 status whatsoever.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998121
00:19:54.945 --> 00:19:55.765 Most people
NOTE Confidence: 0.96553993
00:19:56.640 --> 00:19:58.580 feel a fetus has evolving
NOTE Confidence: 0.96553993
00:19:58.720 --> 00:20:00.660 moral status changing with gestational
NOTE Confidence: 0.96553993
00:20:00.800 --> 00:20:01.300 age,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99663526
00:20:02.960 --> 00:20:04.740 and some people and some
NOTE Confidence: 0.99663526
00:20:04.960 --> 00:20:05.460 religious
NOTE Confidence: 0.9988319
00:20:06.960 --> 00:20:07.460 believers
NOTE Confidence: 0.9472394
00:20:08.160 --> 00:20:09.280 feel a fetus has full
NOTE Confidence: 0.9472394
00:20:09.280 --> 00:20:11.060 moral status beginning at conception.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99702555
00:20:15.015 --> 00:20:16.215 So let's unpack that a
NOTE Confidence: 0.99702555
00:20:16.215 --> 00:20:16.715 little.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99974066
00:20:18.055 --> 00:20:18.715 A fetus
NOTE Confidence: 0.998665
00:20:19.494 --> 00:20:21.115 who has no moral status
NOTE Confidence: 0.99645317
00:20:22.375 --> 00:20:23.195 would merely
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984617

00:20:25.510 --> 00:20:26.970 be physically indistinct
NOTE Confidence: 0.9897623

00:20:27.510 --> 00:20:28.950 from any other part of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9897623

00:20:28.950 --> 00:20:30.090 the pregnant person.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99551755

00:20:30.950 --> 00:20:32.650 And the pregnant person's autonomous
NOTE Confidence: 0.99551755

00:20:32.710 --> 00:20:33.210 decisions
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992337

00:20:33.590 --> 00:20:34.090 about
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996902

00:20:34.550 --> 00:20:36.090 parts of her body
NOTE Confidence: 0.9265028

00:20:37.270 --> 00:20:38.410 would, in fact, prevail,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9903238

00:20:40.234 --> 00:20:42.335 and would determine whether the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9903238

00:20:42.394 --> 00:20:44.255 pregnancy continues at any point
NOTE Confidence: 0.9903238

00:20:44.475 --> 00:20:45.755 if the fetus has no
NOTE Confidence: 0.9903238

00:20:45.755 --> 00:20:46.815 moral standing.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96224797

00:20:47.994 --> 00:20:49.034 But what if a fetus
NOTE Confidence: 0.96224797

00:20:49.034 --> 00:20:51.115 has evolving moral status, which
NOTE Confidence: 0.96224797

00:20:51.115 --> 00:20:53.134 changes with gestational age?
NOTE Confidence: 0.95280915

00:20:53.730 --> 00:20:55.510 That's what the Supreme Court

NOTE Confidence: 0.9868747

00:20:55.890 --> 00:20:56.710 had argued.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99893117

00:20:58.850 --> 00:21:00.690 The unique potentiality of a

NOTE Confidence: 0.99893117

00:21:00.690 --> 00:21:01.190 fetus

NOTE Confidence: 0.9066137

00:21:01.650 --> 00:21:03.030 because it is a unique

NOTE Confidence: 0.86291325

00:21:03.650 --> 00:21:04.869 genetically determined

NOTE Confidence: 0.99939847

00:21:05.410 --> 00:21:05.910 entity

NOTE Confidence: 0.98515105

00:21:06.609 --> 00:21:07.910 who has the potential

NOTE Confidence: 0.9511272

00:21:08.805 --> 00:21:10.265 to become a child.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757255

00:21:12.405 --> 00:21:13.465 The unique potentiality,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9521581

00:21:14.965 --> 00:21:16.425 some would argue most,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99985904

00:21:16.725 --> 00:21:18.645 requires recognition of some level

NOTE Confidence: 0.99985904

00:21:18.645 --> 00:21:19.705 of moral obligation

NOTE Confidence: 0.9407236

00:21:20.405 --> 00:21:21.785 as this fetus develops,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96272504

00:21:22.810 --> 00:21:24.410 which would then argue it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.96272504

00:21:24.410 --> 00:21:26.590 increasingly difficult to justify termination

NOTE Confidence: 0.96272504

00:21:26.650 --> 00:21:28.330 or pregnancy as the moral
NOTE Confidence: 0.96272504

00:21:28.330 --> 00:21:30.270 status of the fetus increases.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99622166

00:21:32.970 --> 00:21:33.790 And termination
NOTE Confidence: 0.9575459

00:21:35.125 --> 00:21:36.744 might be justified before,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9979496

00:21:37.205 --> 00:21:38.585 but unlikely justified
NOTE Confidence: 0.9940437

00:21:39.845 --> 00:21:40.825 after viability.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9600417

00:21:42.164 --> 00:21:43.605 That was the whole Roe
NOTE Confidence: 0.9600417

00:21:43.605 --> 00:21:45.385 versus Wade Supreme Court argument.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96688193

00:21:46.085 --> 00:21:47.605 And then a few people,
NOTE Confidence: 0.93186545

00:21:48.484 --> 00:21:49.770 not a few, but some
NOTE Confidence: 0.93186545

00:21:49.930 --> 00:21:50.430 believe
NOTE Confidence: 0.9973141

00:21:50.970 --> 00:21:52.170 that the moral status of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9973141

00:21:52.170 --> 00:21:53.630 the fetus begins at conception
NOTE Confidence: 0.88131946

00:21:54.410 --> 00:21:55.770 when the egg and sperm
NOTE Confidence: 0.88131946

00:21:55.770 --> 00:21:56.430 come together.
NOTE Confidence: 0.89373916

00:21:57.770 --> 00:21:59.369 And that termination is never

NOTE Confidence: 0.89373916
00:21:59.369 --> 00:21:59.869 justified.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9931834
00:22:00.810 --> 00:22:02.170 Or in some people's beliefs,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9931834
00:22:02.170 --> 00:22:03.230 it might be justified
NOTE Confidence: 0.9967707
00:22:04.315 --> 00:22:05.755 to save the life of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9967707
00:22:05.755 --> 00:22:06.895 the pregnant person.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98774856
00:22:07.835 --> 00:22:09.515 So these three aspects of
NOTE Confidence: 0.98774856
00:22:09.515 --> 00:22:11.195 the potential for moral status
NOTE Confidence: 0.98774856
00:22:11.195 --> 00:22:11.935 of the fetus,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99957734
00:22:13.675 --> 00:22:14.895 is rather important
NOTE Confidence: 0.96554506
00:22:15.835 --> 00:22:17.835 because depending upon which of
NOTE Confidence: 0.96554506
00:22:17.835 --> 00:22:20.090 those you buy into or
NOTE Confidence: 0.96554506
00:22:20.090 --> 00:22:22.109 believe in would determine
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997511
00:22:22.730 --> 00:22:23.710 what you believe
NOTE Confidence: 0.99973345
00:22:24.090 --> 00:22:24.750 to be
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998647
00:22:25.369 --> 00:22:26.750 the right way to deal
NOTE Confidence: 0.9893405

00:22:27.130 --> 00:22:29.130 with pregnant person's decision making

NOTE Confidence: 0.9893405

00:22:29.130 --> 00:22:29.950 about termination.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99934703

00:22:31.130 --> 00:22:32.970 Now let's focus on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.99934703

00:22:32.970 --> 00:22:34.190 child for a moment

NOTE Confidence: 0.9996581

00:22:36.625 --> 00:22:37.125 because

NOTE Confidence: 0.9979004

00:22:37.984 --> 00:22:39.505 most fetuses will become a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9979004

00:22:39.505 --> 00:22:40.805 child at some point.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9565517

00:22:43.825 --> 00:22:45.345 Almost everyone believes that a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9565517

00:22:45.345 --> 00:22:46.945 child is independent moral status

NOTE Confidence: 0.9565517

00:22:46.945 --> 00:22:48.005 worthy of respect

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995508

00:22:48.830 --> 00:22:49.970 after it is

NOTE Confidence: 0.991341

00:22:50.790 --> 00:22:51.290 born.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97600013

00:22:52.109 --> 00:22:53.550 Clinicians and parents have moral

NOTE Confidence: 0.97600013

00:22:53.550 --> 00:22:54.990 and legal obligations to protect

NOTE Confidence: 0.97600013

00:22:54.990 --> 00:22:56.590 the interests of children. In

NOTE Confidence: 0.97600013

00:22:56.590 --> 00:22:58.210 bioethics, we call that

NOTE Confidence: 0.9939951
00:22:58.590 --> 00:22:59.090 beneficence
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983326
00:22:59.390 --> 00:23:00.450 based obligations
NOTE Confidence: 0.8918975
00:23:02.025 --> 00:23:03.565 to maximize the interests
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976991
00:23:04.265 --> 00:23:05.865 of those that we care
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976991
00:23:05.865 --> 00:23:07.244 for or love.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9699507
00:23:08.265 --> 00:23:10.345 Parents are surrogate decision makers
NOTE Confidence: 0.9699507
00:23:10.345 --> 00:23:11.244 for their children.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9655104
00:23:12.105 --> 00:23:13.785 Surrogate decision makers. They make
NOTE Confidence: 0.9655104
00:23:13.785 --> 00:23:14.285 decisions
NOTE Confidence: 0.9874186
00:23:14.585 --> 00:23:16.045 for someone else.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99748504
00:23:17.220 --> 00:23:18.980 And the society our society
NOTE Confidence: 0.99748504
00:23:18.980 --> 00:23:20.600 gives great deference to parents
NOTE Confidence: 0.9649652
00:23:20.980 --> 00:23:23.300 as surrogate decision makers. We
NOTE Confidence: 0.9649652
00:23:23.300 --> 00:23:25.220 hold them responsible for not
NOTE Confidence: 0.9649652
00:23:25.220 --> 00:23:25.720 hurting
NOTE Confidence: 0.89710915

00:23:26.260 --> 00:23:26.920 their children,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99971914
00:23:27.780 --> 00:23:29.160 but they can go ahead
NOTE Confidence: 0.9962909
00:23:30.100 --> 00:23:30.600 and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9400932
00:23:31.665 --> 00:23:32.945 pray to any god they
NOTE Confidence: 0.9400932
00:23:32.945 --> 00:23:33.445 wish,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997727
00:23:34.865 --> 00:23:35.365 teach
NOTE Confidence: 0.9729524
00:23:35.665 --> 00:23:37.425 the child about religion or
NOTE Confidence: 0.9729524
00:23:37.425 --> 00:23:37.925 not,
NOTE Confidence: 0.8977681
00:23:38.945 --> 00:23:40.145 but we don't let them
NOTE Confidence: 0.8977681
00:23:40.145 --> 00:23:41.205 murder their children.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997282
00:23:42.225 --> 00:23:43.345 We don't let them kill
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997282
00:23:43.345 --> 00:23:44.085 their children.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9771733
00:23:44.609 --> 00:23:46.050 We're obligated to help them
NOTE Confidence: 0.9771733
00:23:46.050 --> 00:23:47.030 feed their children,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9826227
00:23:47.410 --> 00:23:48.450 but in fact, we allow
NOTE Confidence: 0.9826227
00:23:48.450 --> 00:23:49.570 them to feed their children

NOTE Confidence: 0.9826227

00:23:49.570 --> 00:23:50.450 in a whole bunch of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9826227

00:23:50.450 --> 00:23:51.270 different ways.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9671509

00:23:53.010 --> 00:23:54.210 We ask them to educate

NOTE Confidence: 0.9671509

00:23:54.210 --> 00:23:55.570 their children, and we obligate

NOTE Confidence: 0.9671509

00:23:55.570 --> 00:23:57.109 that they educate their children,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9671509

00:23:57.250 --> 00:23:58.609 but they have many choices

NOTE Confidence: 0.9671509

00:23:58.609 --> 00:23:59.590 including homeschooling.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9988103

00:24:01.145 --> 00:24:03.005 So parents have a great

NOTE Confidence: 0.9988103

00:24:03.145 --> 00:24:03.645 deference

NOTE Confidence: 0.9997689

00:24:04.184 --> 00:24:05.085 in our society.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99951714

00:24:05.705 --> 00:24:07.085 This deference is consistent

NOTE Confidence: 0.994575

00:24:07.705 --> 00:24:09.325 with the concept in America

NOTE Confidence: 0.9972779

00:24:09.945 --> 00:24:10.684 of respect

NOTE Confidence: 0.9920796

00:24:11.705 --> 00:24:12.445 for family

NOTE Confidence: 0.979978

00:24:12.984 --> 00:24:14.205 and family integrity

NOTE Confidence: 0.996555

00:24:14.960 --> 00:24:16.000 and the desire to have
NOTE Confidence: 0.996555

00:24:16.000 --> 00:24:18.080 a designated person with the
NOTE Confidence: 0.996555

00:24:18.080 --> 00:24:19.700 authority to make such decisions.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99320656

00:24:20.080 --> 00:24:21.040 If you're a doctor, you
NOTE Confidence: 0.99320656

00:24:21.040 --> 00:24:22.660 gotta ask somebody permission.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9745932

00:24:24.400 --> 00:24:25.200 It would be good to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9745932

00:24:25.200 --> 00:24:26.160 know who that ought to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9745932

00:24:26.160 --> 00:24:26.660 be,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9670827

00:24:27.434 --> 00:24:28.715 or unless you arrogate to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9670827

00:24:28.715 --> 00:24:30.234 yourself all the decisions for
NOTE Confidence: 0.9670827

00:24:30.234 --> 00:24:31.755 those patients who come to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9670827

00:24:31.755 --> 00:24:32.255 you.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99873036

00:24:33.274 --> 00:24:35.054 But parents are not autonomous
NOTE Confidence: 0.99873036

00:24:35.195 --> 00:24:36.734 decision makers for their children.
NOTE Confidence: 0.967359

00:24:40.020 --> 00:24:41.540 You are an autonomous decision
NOTE Confidence: 0.967359

00:24:41.540 --> 00:24:42.600 maker for yourself.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99915934

00:24:43.700 --> 00:24:44.920 If you have capacity,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9997624

00:24:45.860 --> 00:24:47.160 you have the authority

NOTE Confidence: 0.9999147

00:24:47.780 --> 00:24:49.480 to refuse any treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.9997296

00:24:50.660 --> 00:24:51.860 that is offered to you

NOTE Confidence: 0.9997296

00:24:51.860 --> 00:24:52.840 by any physician

NOTE Confidence: 0.93600726

00:24:53.705 --> 00:24:55.005 or mental health professional

NOTE Confidence: 0.964472

00:24:55.545 --> 00:24:57.885 or physical therapist or nurse.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98413503

00:24:59.465 --> 00:25:00.425 And I would assume if

NOTE Confidence: 0.98413503

00:25:00.425 --> 00:25:01.325 you're here tonight,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99112326

00:25:01.625 --> 00:25:03.325 you probably have that autonomous

NOTE Confidence: 0.99112326

00:25:03.465 --> 00:25:03.965 choice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95362574

00:25:06.470 --> 00:25:07.510 And in fact, as a

NOTE Confidence: 0.95362574

00:25:07.510 --> 00:25:08.730 physician, I'm obligated

NOTE Confidence: 0.99373233

00:25:09.510 --> 00:25:11.030 to think that when you

NOTE Confidence: 0.99373233

00:25:11.030 --> 00:25:12.310 walk into my office until

NOTE Confidence: 0.99373233

00:25:12.310 --> 00:25:13.510 you give me some reason
NOTE Confidence: 0.99373233

00:25:13.510 --> 00:25:14.170 not to.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9757306

00:25:19.875 --> 00:25:21.795 Parents are not autonomous decision
NOTE Confidence: 0.9757306

00:25:21.795 --> 00:25:22.295 makers.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99649304

00:25:22.835 --> 00:25:24.375 If a parent makes a
NOTE Confidence: 0.99649304

00:25:24.515 --> 00:25:24.755 child
NOTE Confidence: 0.96510005

00:25:25.875 --> 00:25:27.494 places a child at imminent
NOTE Confidence: 0.96510005

00:25:27.555 --> 00:25:29.155 risk for a serious and
NOTE Confidence: 0.96510005

00:25:29.155 --> 00:25:30.375 irreversible harm,
NOTE Confidence: 0.90704125

00:25:31.759 --> 00:25:33.519 then we as physicians and
NOTE Confidence: 0.90704125

00:25:33.519 --> 00:25:34.980 we as members of society
NOTE Confidence: 0.9775586

00:25:35.519 --> 00:25:36.399 need to reach out and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9775586

00:25:36.399 --> 00:25:37.379 protect that child
NOTE Confidence: 0.9561687

00:25:39.759 --> 00:25:41.299 and not allow them
NOTE Confidence: 0.97848654

00:25:41.759 --> 00:25:43.679 to be autonomous decision makers
NOTE Confidence: 0.97848654

00:25:43.679 --> 00:25:44.580 for that child.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99982375
00:25:46.335 --> 00:25:46.835 You

NOTE Confidence: 0.9991771
00:25:47.455 --> 00:25:48.195 can refuse

NOTE Confidence: 0.97076446
00:25:48.734 --> 00:25:50.195 a needed, efficacious,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9981159
00:25:50.655 --> 00:25:51.715 terrific treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99752516
00:25:52.494 --> 00:25:53.535 You don't have to take

NOTE Confidence: 0.99752516
00:25:53.535 --> 00:25:54.975 antibiotics. You don't have to

NOTE Confidence: 0.99752516
00:25:54.975 --> 00:25:56.674 take blood. As an adult,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99702024
00:25:57.054 --> 00:25:58.275 you have the authority

NOTE Confidence: 0.9999498
00:25:58.734 --> 00:25:59.475 to refuse

NOTE Confidence: 0.9996993
00:26:00.310 --> 00:26:01.109 as long as you have

NOTE Confidence: 0.9996993
00:26:01.109 --> 00:26:01.850 the capacity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97408247
00:26:05.270 --> 00:26:07.190 So nineteen eighty two, we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.97408247
00:26:07.190 --> 00:26:08.470 moving along in the history

NOTE Confidence: 0.97408247
00:26:08.470 --> 00:26:09.609 now a little bit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99667084
00:26:12.070 --> 00:26:13.609 There's a little baby born

NOTE Confidence: 0.93809205

00:26:16.585 --> 00:26:17.885 in Bloomington, Indiana.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8960367

00:26:19.144 --> 00:26:19.965 Small town.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99231356

00:26:20.984 --> 00:26:22.205 Nineteen eighty two.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9486572

00:26:23.144 --> 00:26:25.065 It's April. Baby has Down
NOTE Confidence: 0.9486572

00:26:25.065 --> 00:26:25.565 syndrome.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95926523

00:26:26.904 --> 00:26:29.085 Well known genetic abnormality.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94436944

00:26:30.240 --> 00:26:32.160 Three chromosomes in the twenty
NOTE Confidence: 0.94436944

00:26:32.160 --> 00:26:32.820 one area,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9980601

00:26:34.000 --> 00:26:35.200 and has a blockage in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9980601

00:26:35.200 --> 00:26:35.859 the esophagus,
NOTE Confidence: 0.982947

00:26:36.160 --> 00:26:37.300 esophageal atresia,
NOTE Confidence: 0.968026

00:26:38.240 --> 00:26:40.180 and a fistula, a tube
NOTE Confidence: 0.968026

00:26:40.320 --> 00:26:42.000 from the esophagus to the
NOTE Confidence: 0.968026

00:26:42.000 --> 00:26:42.500 trachea.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9972401

00:26:43.605 --> 00:26:44.885 So that means anything you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9972401

00:26:44.885 --> 00:26:46.165 put in the esophagus could

NOTE Confidence: 0.9972401

00:26:46.165 --> 00:26:47.545 slip right into the lungs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9981613

00:26:50.885 --> 00:26:52.965 This congenital abnormality blocks food

NOTE Confidence: 0.9981613

00:26:52.965 --> 00:26:54.265 from getting to the stomach

NOTE Confidence: 0.8969381

00:26:54.725 --> 00:26:55.545 and also

NOTE Confidence: 0.99794996

00:26:56.005 --> 00:26:57.705 makes the patient very susceptible

NOTE Confidence: 0.9706272

00:26:58.519 --> 00:27:00.700 to lung real serious problems.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9989414

00:27:02.600 --> 00:27:03.960 Even in nineteen eighty two,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9989414

00:27:03.960 --> 00:27:05.580 surgical correction of these abnormalities

NOTE Confidence: 0.9989414

00:27:05.720 --> 00:27:07.019 was routinely performed

NOTE Confidence: 0.984958

00:27:07.559 --> 00:27:08.859 and generally successful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99843645

00:27:11.925 --> 00:27:13.685 Doctors recommended not to perform

NOTE Confidence: 0.99843645

00:27:13.685 --> 00:27:15.365 the surgery and to allow

NOTE Confidence: 0.99843645

00:27:15.365 --> 00:27:16.505 the child to die

NOTE Confidence: 0.997733

00:27:16.965 --> 00:27:18.825 because of the child's future

NOTE Confidence: 0.8728349

00:27:19.205 --> 00:27:20.265 of Down syndrome,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9983646

00:27:21.845 --> 00:27:24.025 mental retardation, cognitive impairment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9819089

00:27:25.919 --> 00:27:27.119 There was no heart defect

NOTE Confidence: 0.9819089

00:27:27.119 --> 00:27:28.159 in this child, which is

NOTE Confidence: 0.9819089

00:27:28.159 --> 00:27:29.359 often the case with Down

NOTE Confidence: 0.9819089

00:27:29.359 --> 00:27:30.260 syndrome children,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9996994

00:27:30.880 --> 00:27:32.340 but there was this major

NOTE Confidence: 0.9997039

00:27:32.640 --> 00:27:33.859 chest problem.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9758604

00:27:35.039 --> 00:27:36.559 Parents agreed not to operate

NOTE Confidence: 0.9758604

00:27:36.559 --> 00:27:37.679 state stating it was not

NOTE Confidence: 0.9758604

00:27:37.679 --> 00:27:39.039 in the best interest of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9758604

00:27:39.039 --> 00:27:40.740 the child to survive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98472816

00:27:41.975 --> 00:27:43.815 and a minimally acceptable quality

NOTE Confidence: 0.98472816

00:27:43.815 --> 00:27:45.675 of life was never present

NOTE Confidence: 0.98472816

00:27:45.815 --> 00:27:47.415 for a child suffering from

NOTE Confidence: 0.98472816

00:27:47.415 --> 00:27:48.315 such a condition,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9751181

00:27:49.015 --> 00:27:50.235 such as Down syndrome.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9982995

00:27:51.335 --> 00:27:53.095 Someone inside the hospital petitioned

NOTE Confidence: 0.9982995

00:27:53.095 --> 00:27:53.755 the court

NOTE Confidence: 0.9874781

00:27:54.055 --> 00:27:54.795 to intervene.

NOTE Confidence: 0.999761

00:27:55.859 --> 00:27:57.320 The judge heard the case

NOTE Confidence: 0.96793205

00:27:57.859 --> 00:27:59.460 and confirmed the parents' right

NOTE Confidence: 0.96793205

00:27:59.460 --> 00:28:00.600 to refuse the surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95319587

00:28:01.460 --> 00:28:03.160 Remember, the doctors had suggested

NOTE Confidence: 0.9609295

00:28:03.619 --> 00:28:04.440 no surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9992463

00:28:04.980 --> 00:28:06.020 and they allowed the child

NOTE Confidence: 0.9992463

00:28:06.020 --> 00:28:06.680 to die.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99565476

00:28:07.300 --> 00:28:08.260 Child died in five or

NOTE Confidence: 0.99565476

00:28:08.260 --> 00:28:09.000 six days.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94044

00:28:10.175 --> 00:28:12.435 It's wasn't a difficult death.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9799327

00:28:13.055 --> 00:28:14.115 Child didn't suffer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9956126

00:28:14.734 --> 00:28:15.555 but it died.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9996276

00:28:16.095 --> 00:28:16.915 He died.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98520553

00:28:21.730 --> 00:28:23.250 There were two people who
NOTE Confidence: 0.98520553

00:28:23.250 --> 00:28:23.990 heard about
NOTE Confidence: 0.9975716

00:28:24.529 --> 00:28:25.269 this case.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9796278

00:28:26.529 --> 00:28:27.669 One was president
NOTE Confidence: 0.99807936

00:28:28.450 --> 00:28:28.950 Reagan.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99795324

00:28:30.609 --> 00:28:32.130 Ronald Reagan had become president
NOTE Confidence: 0.99795324

00:28:32.130 --> 00:28:33.730 in nineteen eighty. He had
NOTE Confidence: 0.99795324

00:28:33.730 --> 00:28:34.230 run
NOTE Confidence: 0.9723495

00:28:34.815 --> 00:28:36.355 on a right to life,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9723495

00:28:36.575 --> 00:28:37.635 I will overturn
NOTE Confidence: 0.9414942

00:28:38.014 --> 00:28:39.715 Roe v Wade platform.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9977173

00:28:43.695 --> 00:28:44.835 And he asked
NOTE Confidence: 0.82343364

00:28:46.255 --> 00:28:47.394 C. Everett Koop
NOTE Confidence: 0.96763563

00:28:48.320 --> 00:28:49.860 to become his surgeon general.
NOTE Confidence: 0.90724957

00:28:52.320 --> 00:28:53.120 You ever hear of c

NOTE Confidence: 0.90724957
00:28:53.120 --> 00:28:54.900 Everett Koop? Yeah. Nope?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9901548
00:28:56.000 --> 00:28:57.200 What did c Everett Koop
NOTE Confidence: 0.9901548
00:28:57.200 --> 00:28:58.340 do for a living?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9467396
00:28:58.640 --> 00:29:00.000 Pediatric surgeon. He was a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9467396
00:29:00.000 --> 00:29:01.840 pediatric surgeon at the Children's
NOTE Confidence: 0.9467396
00:29:01.840 --> 00:29:02.820 Hospital of Philadelphia.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9270262
00:29:03.695 --> 00:29:04.815 See, Everett Koop was a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9270262
00:29:04.815 --> 00:29:06.115 great pediatric surgeon.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99992687
00:29:07.054 --> 00:29:07.875 He created
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998845
00:29:08.815 --> 00:29:10.035 most of the procedures
NOTE Confidence: 0.9827129
00:29:10.415 --> 00:29:12.195 that pediatric surgeons then
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992816
00:29:12.655 --> 00:29:13.795 learned how to do.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8674102
00:29:14.415 --> 00:29:15.395 He was among
NOTE Confidence: 0.78445923
00:29:16.015 --> 00:29:16.835 about four
NOTE Confidence: 0.98130554
00:29:17.820 --> 00:29:18.960 men of that stature
NOTE Confidence: 0.9460497

00:29:19.260 --> 00:29:20.539 in the United States at
NOTE Confidence: 0.9460497

00:29:20.539 --> 00:29:21.419 that time. You were all
NOTE Confidence: 0.9460497

00:29:21.419 --> 00:29:22.620 men, I'm sorry to say,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9460497

00:29:22.620 --> 00:29:23.600 but they were.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9905539

00:29:25.020 --> 00:29:25.520 And
NOTE Confidence: 0.77388257

00:29:26.299 --> 00:29:26.799 Foucault
NOTE Confidence: 0.997922

00:29:27.340 --> 00:29:28.400 was well known
NOTE Confidence: 0.99938357

00:29:28.779 --> 00:29:30.559 as a very religious man.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8910669

00:29:33.285 --> 00:29:33.945 In fact,
NOTE Confidence: 0.85043305

00:29:35.285 --> 00:29:37.465 any residents in the here?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9199665

00:29:37.845 --> 00:29:40.585 Resident pediatric residents? No? Okay.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98935837

00:29:40.885 --> 00:29:41.845 In fact, if you were
NOTE Confidence: 0.98935837

00:29:41.845 --> 00:29:42.425 a resident
NOTE Confidence: 0.99748176

00:29:42.965 --> 00:29:43.705 in surgery,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99897134

00:29:45.430 --> 00:29:46.470 you had to pray at
NOTE Confidence: 0.99897134

00:29:46.470 --> 00:29:47.690 six thirty in the morning

NOTE Confidence: 0.9102084
00:29:48.070 --> 00:29:49.830 with doctor Koop in the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9102084
00:29:49.830 --> 00:29:50.810 operating room,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95591134
00:29:51.590 --> 00:29:52.470 or you didn't get to
NOTE Confidence: 0.95591134
00:29:52.470 --> 00:29:52.970 operate.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9694821
00:29:55.430 --> 00:29:56.410 Oh, boy.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9674633
00:29:58.585 --> 00:29:59.865 But he was a great
NOTE Confidence: 0.9674633
00:29:59.865 --> 00:30:00.365 surgeon,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97701246
00:30:00.825 --> 00:30:02.125 and he taught well,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992512
00:30:03.545 --> 00:30:04.585 and he believed in the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992512
00:30:04.585 --> 00:30:05.485 right to life.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99602
00:30:06.105 --> 00:30:07.565 He was opposed to abortion.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9663766
00:30:08.345 --> 00:30:09.865 And by the way, he
NOTE Confidence: 0.9663766
00:30:09.865 --> 00:30:11.145 had operated on a large
NOTE Confidence: 0.9663766
00:30:11.145 --> 00:30:12.685 number of Down syndrome children
NOTE Confidence: 0.99914163
00:30:13.010 --> 00:30:14.390 with congenital abnormalities.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9950115

00:30:15.490 --> 00:30:16.630 Now he would admit
NOTE Confidence: 0.99951625

00:30:17.170 --> 00:30:17.670 that
NOTE Confidence: 0.99720544

00:30:18.450 --> 00:30:19.830 he actually started
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998639

00:30:21.170 --> 00:30:21.910 with them
NOTE Confidence: 0.9991583

00:30:22.610 --> 00:30:23.590 before he
NOTE Confidence: 0.994965

00:30:24.450 --> 00:30:26.530 would operate on so called
NOTE Confidence: 0.994965

00:30:26.530 --> 00:30:27.670 normal children.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99966073

00:30:30.115 --> 00:30:30.615 But
NOTE Confidence: 0.9947082

00:30:31.475 --> 00:30:32.755 because he had done that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9947082

00:30:32.755 --> 00:30:33.655 and was successful,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99981225

00:30:34.515 --> 00:30:35.255 he felt
NOTE Confidence: 0.9999028

00:30:35.795 --> 00:30:36.855 that those children
NOTE Confidence: 0.9994588

00:30:37.235 --> 00:30:38.455 deserved his attention
NOTE Confidence: 0.996791

00:30:38.835 --> 00:30:40.135 and got his attention.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987178

00:30:42.830 --> 00:30:43.890 So they decided
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998336

00:30:44.510 --> 00:30:46.130 that they would be concerned

NOTE Confidence: 0.97307724

00:30:46.510 --> 00:30:48.350 about, in nineteen eighty three,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97307724

00:30:48.350 --> 00:30:50.210 what we called the fourth

NOTE Confidence: 0.97307724

00:30:50.430 --> 00:30:50.930 trimester.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757879

00:30:52.510 --> 00:30:53.950 Now for the physicians, everybody

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757879

00:30:53.950 --> 00:30:55.170 knows there are three trimesters

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757879

00:30:55.230 --> 00:30:55.970 in pregnancy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9732635

00:30:56.684 --> 00:30:58.625 The fourth trimester was neonatal

NOTE Confidence: 0.9732635

00:30:58.764 --> 00:30:59.264 care.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9563223

00:31:00.125 --> 00:31:02.044 And so they couldn't win

NOTE Confidence: 0.9563223

00:31:02.044 --> 00:31:03.804 the Roe v Wade problem

NOTE Confidence: 0.9563223

00:31:03.804 --> 00:31:05.264 because Congress would not

NOTE Confidence: 0.9962235

00:31:05.644 --> 00:31:07.345 pick that hot potato up

NOTE Confidence: 0.9962235

00:31:07.644 --> 00:31:08.865 for president Reagan.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96927786

00:31:09.580 --> 00:31:10.620 It was a very hot

NOTE Confidence: 0.96927786

00:31:10.620 --> 00:31:11.120 potato,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99416935

00:31:12.540 --> 00:31:13.980 and it remained a hot
NOTE Confidence: 0.99416935

00:31:13.980 --> 00:31:15.840 potato until twenty twenty two.
NOTE Confidence: 0.958182

00:31:17.500 --> 00:31:19.440 So Congress never addressed it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9934839

00:31:20.540 --> 00:31:21.920 So they were gonna address
NOTE Confidence: 0.98219407

00:31:22.300 --> 00:31:23.120 this problem.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99929094

00:31:23.660 --> 00:31:25.040 And what did they do?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995923

00:31:27.235 --> 00:31:28.775 They put up this sign
NOTE Confidence: 0.98605543

00:31:31.155 --> 00:31:31.975 based on
NOTE Confidence: 0.99964476

00:31:32.675 --> 00:31:33.975 an executive order
NOTE Confidence: 0.96352106

00:31:34.435 --> 00:31:35.555 from the Department of Health
NOTE Confidence: 0.96352106

00:31:35.555 --> 00:31:36.755 and Human Services through the
NOTE Confidence: 0.96352106

00:31:36.755 --> 00:31:37.255 president.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99365723

00:31:38.970 --> 00:31:41.070 And this sign basically said
NOTE Confidence: 0.96983516

00:31:41.690 --> 00:31:43.070 that we've got a law.
NOTE Confidence: 0.941444

00:31:44.090 --> 00:31:45.390 We've got a law,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97958237

00:31:46.490 --> 00:31:47.850 the section five zero four

NOTE Confidence: 0.97958237
00:31:47.850 --> 00:31:48.670 of the Rehabilitation
NOTE Confidence: 0.97785157
00:31:49.130 --> 00:31:50.990 Act of nineteen seventy three.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97060907
00:31:52.725 --> 00:31:54.325 And that law basically says
NOTE Confidence: 0.97060907
00:31:54.325 --> 00:31:55.385 you can't discriminate
NOTE Confidence: 0.99922764
00:31:56.485 --> 00:31:57.865 against those who are disabled.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9925442
00:32:00.405 --> 00:32:01.785 It was an important law
NOTE Confidence: 0.9925442
00:32:01.924 --> 00:32:03.385 in nineteen seventy three.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9671123
00:32:04.085 --> 00:32:05.845 So they said failure to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9671123
00:32:05.845 --> 00:32:07.045 feed or care for infants
NOTE Confidence: 0.9671123
00:32:07.045 --> 00:32:08.810 may also violate the criminal
NOTE Confidence: 0.9671123
00:32:08.810 --> 00:32:09.930 and civil laws of your
NOTE Confidence: 0.9671123
00:32:09.930 --> 00:32:10.430 state,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97831994
00:32:10.890 --> 00:32:12.590 but now we're telling you
NOTE Confidence: 0.94783086
00:32:13.450 --> 00:32:14.750 it's a federal offense.
NOTE Confidence: 0.992877
00:32:15.530 --> 00:32:16.650 And they put up these
NOTE Confidence: 0.992877

00:32:16.650 --> 00:32:18.250 signs in every delivery room
NOTE Confidence: 0.992877

00:32:18.250 --> 00:32:19.770 and nursery in the United
NOTE Confidence: 0.992877

00:32:19.770 --> 00:32:20.270 States
NOTE Confidence: 0.98921555

00:32:20.890 --> 00:32:22.250 with an eight hundred hotline
NOTE Confidence: 0.98921555

00:32:22.250 --> 00:32:22.750 number
NOTE Confidence: 0.9507813

00:32:25.515 --> 00:32:26.635 that you were supposed to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9507813

00:32:26.635 --> 00:32:28.255 call if you observed
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993645

00:32:29.195 --> 00:32:30.095 any child
NOTE Confidence: 0.999565

00:32:31.835 --> 00:32:33.215 being permitted to die
NOTE Confidence: 0.9991414

00:32:34.154 --> 00:32:34.975 in a nursery
NOTE Confidence: 0.93902504

00:32:35.515 --> 00:32:36.815 or a delivery room.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9351146

00:32:37.340 --> 00:32:38.300 Now there were a couple
NOTE Confidence: 0.9351146

00:32:38.300 --> 00:32:39.520 thousand phone calls.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98512554

00:32:40.700 --> 00:32:41.740 Almost all of them were
NOTE Confidence: 0.98512554

00:32:41.740 --> 00:32:43.020 from residents and nurses in
NOTE Confidence: 0.98512554

00:32:43.020 --> 00:32:44.240 the middle of the night

NOTE Confidence: 0.98512554
00:32:44.460 --> 00:32:45.660 who were reading these signs
NOTE Confidence: 0.98512554
00:32:45.660 --> 00:32:46.540 and wanted to know if
NOTE Confidence: 0.98512554
00:32:46.540 --> 00:32:47.820 anybody was home at the
NOTE Confidence: 0.98512554
00:32:47.820 --> 00:32:48.880 eight hundred number.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992728
00:32:50.220 --> 00:32:51.920 But forty seven of them
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981292
00:32:53.555 --> 00:32:55.155 got federal agents to come
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981292
00:32:55.155 --> 00:32:55.655 out.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9857523
00:32:57.475 --> 00:32:58.775 None of them were founded.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996845
00:32:59.155 --> 00:33:00.515 None of them caused any
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996845
00:33:00.515 --> 00:33:01.015 trouble.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9624498
00:33:01.475 --> 00:33:02.775 One of them was in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9624498
00:33:02.915 --> 00:33:03.875 a middle of New York
NOTE Confidence: 0.9624498
00:33:03.875 --> 00:33:04.375 State,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99128556
00:33:04.915 --> 00:33:05.655 well known,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9986999
00:33:06.755 --> 00:33:07.815 neonatal unit
NOTE Confidence: 0.99929935

00:33:08.490 --> 00:33:10.090 in which there was a
NOTE Confidence: 0.99929935

00:33:10.090 --> 00:33:10.590 sign
NOTE Confidence: 0.9137307

00:33:11.450 --> 00:33:12.890 on the isolette on the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9137307

00:33:12.890 --> 00:33:14.810 incubator that said, do not
NOTE Confidence: 0.9137307

00:33:14.810 --> 00:33:15.310 feed.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9735808

00:33:19.290 --> 00:33:21.070 Alright. Yep. It was there.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9735808

00:33:21.210 --> 00:33:22.410 There are pictures of that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9735808

00:33:22.410 --> 00:33:22.910 sign.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98369193

00:33:24.075 --> 00:33:25.835 So when the FBI and
NOTE Confidence: 0.98369193

00:33:25.835 --> 00:33:26.975 the agents came,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98111564

00:33:27.995 --> 00:33:28.875 of course, they came at
NOTE Confidence: 0.98111564

00:33:28.875 --> 00:33:30.095 three in the morning.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94746876

00:33:31.355 --> 00:33:32.554 And do I have a
NOTE Confidence: 0.94746876

00:33:32.554 --> 00:33:33.054 nurse?
NOTE Confidence: 0.99941987

00:33:35.275 --> 00:33:36.335 Three in the morning
NOTE Confidence: 0.98250765

00:33:36.670 --> 00:33:38.350 into a neonatal intensive care

NOTE Confidence: 0.98250765

00:33:38.350 --> 00:33:38.850 unit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9843597

00:33:39.310 --> 00:33:40.690 The FBI agents,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9984005

00:33:41.310 --> 00:33:42.350 the first thing they do

NOTE Confidence: 0.9984005

00:33:42.350 --> 00:33:44.210 is confiscate all the records.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9352217

00:33:45.790 --> 00:33:46.930 Oh my god.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9719364

00:33:47.710 --> 00:33:49.470 These aren't electronic records. We're

NOTE Confidence: 0.9719364

00:33:49.470 --> 00:33:51.250 talking about nineteen eighty three.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99320483

00:33:52.035 --> 00:33:53.575 Okay? This is paper.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92917025

00:33:53.955 --> 00:33:55.335 The nurses went crazy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86358875

00:33:56.835 --> 00:33:57.335 Appropriately.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9647185

00:33:58.035 --> 00:33:58.915 They gotta take care of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9647185

00:33:58.915 --> 00:33:59.655 the babies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9422421

00:34:00.675 --> 00:34:02.375 Okay. So they come in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9422421

00:34:02.515 --> 00:34:03.815 They take the records.

NOTE Confidence: 0.982101

00:34:04.640 --> 00:34:05.760 And, of course, they called

NOTE Confidence: 0.982101

00:34:05.760 --> 00:34:07.360 everybody under the sun. And

NOTE Confidence: 0.982101

00:34:07.360 --> 00:34:08.320 it took till about eight

NOTE Confidence: 0.982101

00:34:08.320 --> 00:34:09.380 o'clock in the morning

NOTE Confidence: 0.97670025

00:34:10.080 --> 00:34:12.020 until the doctors, the lawyers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97670025

00:34:12.239 --> 00:34:13.460 everybody got together.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90845054

00:34:14.320 --> 00:34:16.000 And this poor kid was

NOTE Confidence: 0.90845054

00:34:16.000 --> 00:34:16.880 about to go home, but

NOTE Confidence: 0.90845054

00:34:16.880 --> 00:34:18.000 he needed a hernia or

NOTE Confidence: 0.90845054

00:34:18.000 --> 00:34:18.500 fee,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9934017

00:34:19.325 --> 00:34:20.844 a little hernia repair before

NOTE Confidence: 0.9934017

00:34:20.844 --> 00:34:22.204 he got to get out

NOTE Confidence: 0.9934017

00:34:22.204 --> 00:34:22.785 of there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9405823

00:34:23.404 --> 00:34:24.525 So they said don't feed

NOTE Confidence: 0.9405823

00:34:24.525 --> 00:34:25.025 him.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99587154

00:34:27.005 --> 00:34:28.125 They were putting in an

NOTE Confidence: 0.99587154

00:34:28.125 --> 00:34:28.625 intravenous

NOTE Confidence: 0.81855357

00:34:29.085 --> 00:34:30.545 so he gets some fluids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.996438

00:34:32.560 --> 00:34:34.180 and that resolved that case.

NOTE Confidence: 0.996438

00:34:34.239 --> 00:34:35.520 But there were forty seven

NOTE Confidence: 0.996438

00:34:35.520 --> 00:34:36.900 of those kinds of cases

NOTE Confidence: 0.995258

00:34:37.359 --> 00:34:39.219 that really came to no

NOTE Confidence: 0.99831665

00:34:40.960 --> 00:34:41.940 real concern.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9109657

00:34:43.359 --> 00:34:44.319 I happened to be on

NOTE Confidence: 0.9109657

00:34:44.319 --> 00:34:45.520 the bioethics committee of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9109657

00:34:45.520 --> 00:34:47.040 American Academy of Pediatrics at

NOTE Confidence: 0.9109657

00:34:47.040 --> 00:34:47.415 that time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97833633

00:34:48.295 --> 00:34:49.975 Maybe for my sins, but

NOTE Confidence: 0.97833633

00:34:49.975 --> 00:34:51.015 mostly it was for my

NOTE Confidence: 0.97833633

00:34:51.015 --> 00:34:53.035 having written about neonatal ethics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97833633

00:34:53.335 --> 00:34:54.455 So that's what happens to

NOTE Confidence: 0.97833633

00:34:54.455 --> 00:34:55.415 you. You get on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.97833633

00:34:55.415 --> 00:34:56.935 committee, Mark, and then you
NOTE Confidence: 0.97833633

00:34:56.935 --> 00:34:58.155 become chair, Mark,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9592131

00:34:59.895 --> 00:35:01.515 and then you get off.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9787712

00:35:02.130 --> 00:35:03.569 Right. But it's a six
NOTE Confidence: 0.9787712

00:35:03.569 --> 00:35:04.549 year commitment.
NOTE Confidence: 0.93417525

00:35:05.010 --> 00:35:06.369 Anyway, I happened to be
NOTE Confidence: 0.93417525

00:35:06.369 --> 00:35:07.269 on that committee,
NOTE Confidence: 0.999047

00:35:08.690 --> 00:35:09.190 and
NOTE Confidence: 0.99903196

00:35:10.849 --> 00:35:12.529 we were terribly upset about
NOTE Confidence: 0.99903196

00:35:12.529 --> 00:35:13.269 those signs.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95699155

00:35:13.809 --> 00:35:14.945 The The American Academy of
NOTE Confidence: 0.95699155

00:35:14.945 --> 00:35:16.485 Pediatrics now had a problem.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981918

00:35:17.025 --> 00:35:18.165 The problem was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9746746

00:35:18.625 --> 00:35:19.125 that
NOTE Confidence: 0.99483985

00:35:20.465 --> 00:35:22.385 we supported disabled kids. We
NOTE Confidence: 0.99483985

00:35:22.385 --> 00:35:24.325 tried to help optimize them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99483985

00:35:24.385 --> 00:35:25.585 We wanted to get as

NOTE Confidence: 0.99483985

00:35:25.585 --> 00:35:26.565 many resources

NOTE Confidence: 0.9994972

00:35:27.105 --> 00:35:27.844 for kids

NOTE Confidence: 0.90276647

00:35:28.510 --> 00:35:29.650 who had problems.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9654793

00:35:30.270 --> 00:35:31.390 And some of our preemies

NOTE Confidence: 0.9654793

00:35:31.390 --> 00:35:32.110 did and some of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9654793

00:35:32.110 --> 00:35:34.190 kids with congenital abnormalities did,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9654793

00:35:34.190 --> 00:35:35.170 and we wanted

NOTE Confidence: 0.9977391

00:35:36.270 --> 00:35:38.050 the society and the government

NOTE Confidence: 0.9977391

00:35:38.190 --> 00:35:39.470 to help support all those

NOTE Confidence: 0.9977391

00:35:39.470 --> 00:35:39.970 kids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99970555

00:35:40.725 --> 00:35:41.864 On the other hand,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9993889

00:35:42.405 --> 00:35:43.625 we also represented

NOTE Confidence: 0.9997607

00:35:44.325 --> 00:35:44.985 the families

NOTE Confidence: 0.990763

00:35:45.925 --> 00:35:47.445 who were making hard decisions

NOTE Confidence: 0.990763

00:35:47.445 --> 00:35:48.665 along with those neonatologists.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9960177

00:35:49.205 --> 00:35:50.325 So how do you go

NOTE Confidence: 0.9960177

00:35:50.325 --> 00:35:50.825 forward

NOTE Confidence: 0.99906737

00:35:51.285 --> 00:35:52.185 and support

NOTE Confidence: 0.96124655

00:35:53.010 --> 00:35:54.630 children with abnormalities,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9695043

00:35:55.090 --> 00:35:56.370 but at the same time

NOTE Confidence: 0.9695043

00:35:56.370 --> 00:35:57.810 understand that there are some

NOTE Confidence: 0.9695043

00:35:57.810 --> 00:35:59.110 children who are suffering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99734175

00:35:59.570 --> 00:36:01.030 some children whose futures

NOTE Confidence: 0.9844844

00:36:01.410 --> 00:36:02.550 are really grim,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99969053

00:36:03.410 --> 00:36:04.469 and some families

NOTE Confidence: 0.94501704

00:36:04.930 --> 00:36:05.810 who would like us to

NOTE Confidence: 0.94501704

00:36:05.810 --> 00:36:06.790 withdraw treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.9969317

00:36:07.455 --> 00:36:08.915 and focus on comfort.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99917287

00:36:11.455 --> 00:36:12.735 So we had to figure

NOTE Confidence: 0.99917287

00:36:12.735 --> 00:36:13.235 out

NOTE Confidence: 0.9763538
00:36:13.695 --> 00:36:15.555 how to negotiate all that,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9622636
00:36:16.895 --> 00:36:17.795 and we did.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9701458
00:36:18.255 --> 00:36:19.455 And we got the signs
NOTE Confidence: 0.9701458
00:36:19.455 --> 00:36:20.275 taken down,
NOTE Confidence: 0.924861
00:36:21.110 --> 00:36:22.230 but we settled for the
NOTE Confidence: 0.924861
00:36:22.230 --> 00:36:23.590 child abuse and treat treatment
NOTE Confidence: 0.924861
00:36:23.590 --> 00:36:25.190 act amendments of nineteen eighty
NOTE Confidence: 0.924861
00:36:25.190 --> 00:36:25.690 four.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9778387
00:36:26.790 --> 00:36:28.170 Now, what did they say?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9886729
00:36:28.550 --> 00:36:30.090 This was a new act.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9961308
00:36:30.790 --> 00:36:31.530 It defined
NOTE Confidence: 0.99958766
00:36:32.550 --> 00:36:33.690 medical neglect
NOTE Confidence: 0.9939424
00:36:35.205 --> 00:36:35.945 as not
NOTE Confidence: 0.92839116
00:36:36.405 --> 00:36:37.925 making decisions that were in
NOTE Confidence: 0.92839116
00:36:37.925 --> 00:36:38.585 the interest
NOTE Confidence: 0.96702105

00:36:39.045 --> 00:36:39.625 of children.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9961798

00:36:40.725 --> 00:36:41.225 Well,
NOTE Confidence: 0.8236166

00:36:41.525 --> 00:36:42.825 we can live with that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8236166

00:36:42.965 --> 00:36:44.265 And it says that states
NOTE Confidence: 0.9947086

00:36:45.045 --> 00:36:46.645 had to add medical neglect
NOTE Confidence: 0.9947086

00:36:46.645 --> 00:36:47.864 to their child abuse
NOTE Confidence: 0.9712223

00:36:48.485 --> 00:36:48.985 program,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99772495

00:36:49.700 --> 00:36:50.900 which not every state had
NOTE Confidence: 0.99772495

00:36:50.900 --> 00:36:51.400 done.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9942266

00:36:52.020 --> 00:36:53.380 This was the way that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9942266

00:36:53.380 --> 00:36:55.640 you could override parental refusals
NOTE Confidence: 0.9541731

00:36:56.020 --> 00:36:56.980 if there was going to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9541731

00:36:56.980 --> 00:36:58.740 be imminent harm and danger
NOTE Confidence: 0.9541731

00:36:58.740 --> 00:37:00.580 to kids and doctors thought
NOTE Confidence: 0.9541731

00:37:00.580 --> 00:37:01.800 that there was an efficacious
NOTE Confidence: 0.9541731

00:37:02.020 --> 00:37:03.000 appropriate treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9661887

00:37:06.315 --> 00:37:07.935 So we added medical neglect,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9806837

00:37:08.795 --> 00:37:10.795 and the rule specified three

NOTE Confidence: 0.9806837

00:37:10.795 --> 00:37:12.474 instances in which the withholding

NOTE Confidence: 0.9806837

00:37:12.474 --> 00:37:13.455 of medical treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.9997562

00:37:13.994 --> 00:37:14.734 was justified

NOTE Confidence: 0.9988911

00:37:15.994 --> 00:37:17.455 to allow parents

NOTE Confidence: 0.99988425

00:37:17.835 --> 00:37:18.575 to decide

NOTE Confidence: 0.99897194

00:37:19.275 --> 00:37:21.055 if infants might die.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9721772

00:37:22.070 --> 00:37:23.190 One was the infant is

NOTE Confidence: 0.9721772

00:37:23.190 --> 00:37:24.969 chronically or irreversibly comatose.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9769321

00:37:26.150 --> 00:37:27.270 Two was the provision of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9769321

00:37:27.270 --> 00:37:28.950 such treatment would merely prolong

NOTE Confidence: 0.9769321

00:37:28.950 --> 00:37:30.310 dying, not be effective in

NOTE Confidence: 0.9769321

00:37:30.310 --> 00:37:31.989 ameliorating or correcting all the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9769321

00:37:31.989 --> 00:37:33.989 infant's life threatening conditions, or

NOTE Confidence: 0.9769321

00:37:33.989 --> 00:37:35.210 otherwise be futile
NOTE Confidence: 0.99793756

00:37:35.510 --> 00:37:36.630 in terms of survival of
NOTE Confidence: 0.99793756

00:37:36.630 --> 00:37:37.290 the infant.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9970044

00:37:38.605 --> 00:37:40.065 That's a long sentence.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9728592

00:37:40.845 --> 00:37:41.965 And the third one, which
NOTE Confidence: 0.9728592

00:37:41.965 --> 00:37:43.565 we slipped in, was the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9728592

00:37:43.565 --> 00:37:45.005 provision of such treatment would
NOTE Confidence: 0.9728592

00:37:45.005 --> 00:37:45.745 be virtually
NOTE Confidence: 0.9972277

00:37:46.045 --> 00:37:46.545 futile.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9881197

00:37:46.925 --> 00:37:48.625 Futile means it doesn't work.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9881197

00:37:48.765 --> 00:37:49.825 Virtually futile
NOTE Confidence: 0.9649402

00:37:52.739 --> 00:37:53.560 means it
NOTE Confidence: 0.87545645

00:37:54.340 --> 00:37:55.640 maybe it will work.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8769511

00:37:56.340 --> 00:37:57.560 Virtually futile.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9700984

00:37:58.180 --> 00:37:59.300 In terms of the survival
NOTE Confidence: 0.9700984

00:37:59.300 --> 00:38:00.440 of the infant and treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.9700984
00:38:00.500 --> 00:38:02.040 itself under such circumstances
NOTE Confidence: 0.971095
00:38:02.420 --> 00:38:03.400 would be inhumane.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9385327
00:38:04.420 --> 00:38:06.040 But the most important thing
NOTE Confidence: 0.9385327
00:38:06.100 --> 00:38:07.400 we've slipped in there
NOTE Confidence: 0.99163455
00:38:09.555 --> 00:38:11.555 was the act stated that
NOTE Confidence: 0.99163455
00:38:11.555 --> 00:38:13.155 determination of what counts as
NOTE Confidence: 0.99163455
00:38:13.155 --> 00:38:14.135 medically indicated
NOTE Confidence: 0.96064454
00:38:14.515 --> 00:38:15.895 or beneficial treatment
NOTE Confidence: 0.9948281
00:38:16.835 --> 00:38:17.795 would be left to the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9948281
00:38:17.795 --> 00:38:18.695 treating physician
NOTE Confidence: 0.9974356
00:38:19.234 --> 00:38:20.515 based on what was called
NOTE Confidence: 0.9974356
00:38:20.515 --> 00:38:21.015 reasonable
NOTE Confidence: 0.99832755
00:38:21.715 --> 00:38:22.215 medical
NOTE Confidence: 0.9710679
00:38:22.675 --> 00:38:23.175 judgment,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9991714
00:38:23.520 --> 00:38:24.480 which was a well known
NOTE Confidence: 0.9991714

00:38:24.480 --> 00:38:25.380 legal standard
NOTE Confidence: 0.9769619

00:38:26.640 --> 00:38:28.100 and was reasonable
NOTE Confidence: 0.9955754

00:38:28.560 --> 00:38:29.700 medical judgment.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9988075

00:38:30.640 --> 00:38:31.600 And we went around the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9988075

00:38:31.600 --> 00:38:33.540 country teaching that reasonable
NOTE Confidence: 0.9975498

00:38:33.920 --> 00:38:34.900 medical judgment
NOTE Confidence: 0.99984705

00:38:35.200 --> 00:38:35.700 meant
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992651

00:38:36.795 --> 00:38:38.974 you include parental decision making
NOTE Confidence: 0.9968715

00:38:39.435 --> 00:38:40.175 in reasonable
NOTE Confidence: 0.92327625

00:38:40.555 --> 00:38:41.775 medical judgment.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97279596

00:38:42.875 --> 00:38:44.175 And that actually worked.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9056662

00:38:45.435 --> 00:38:46.655 Although many neonatologists
NOTE Confidence: 0.9707545

00:38:47.435 --> 00:38:48.895 and many in house councils
NOTE Confidence: 0.99079037

00:38:49.355 --> 00:38:50.494 were still nervous
NOTE Confidence: 0.9442468

00:38:51.590 --> 00:38:53.110 about all of this in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9442468

00:38:53.110 --> 00:38:54.090 the nineteen eighties,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99853283
00:38:54.469 --> 00:38:55.430 but we'll get back to
NOTE Confidence: 0.99853283
00:38:55.430 --> 00:38:55.930 that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9559187
00:38:57.430 --> 00:38:59.110 So there was another baby
NOTE Confidence: 0.9559187
00:38:59.110 --> 00:38:59.610 Doe,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9085588
00:39:00.390 --> 00:39:02.150 Jane Doe in Stony Brook,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9085588
00:39:02.150 --> 00:39:02.890 Long Island.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99811727
00:39:03.825 --> 00:39:05.605 And Jane was born with
NOTE Confidence: 0.8917662
00:39:06.625 --> 00:39:07.925 a a host of abnormalities,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9788141
00:39:09.344 --> 00:39:10.484 very small head,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9814278
00:39:10.785 --> 00:39:11.744 but with a lot of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9814278
00:39:11.744 --> 00:39:12.724 fluid, hydrocephaly,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9901926
00:39:13.665 --> 00:39:15.025 in the head that was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9901926
00:39:15.025 --> 00:39:15.844 very small,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996283
00:39:17.030 --> 00:39:17.849 which meant
NOTE Confidence: 0.9625979
00:39:18.150 --> 00:39:19.430 that there wasn't very much
NOTE Confidence: 0.9625979

00:39:19.430 --> 00:39:20.950 brain and it was very
NOTE Confidence: 0.9625979

00:39:20.950 --> 00:39:22.570 dysmorphic. It was very abnormal.
NOTE Confidence: 0.982899

00:39:24.469 --> 00:39:25.989 But she also had spina
NOTE Confidence: 0.982899

00:39:25.989 --> 00:39:27.750 bifida, an abnormality of the
NOTE Confidence: 0.982899

00:39:27.750 --> 00:39:29.369 lower spine, a myelomeningocele.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983039

00:39:31.815 --> 00:39:32.955 The spinal column
NOTE Confidence: 0.9982178

00:39:34.135 --> 00:39:35.675 was really very abnormal.
NOTE Confidence: 0.998961

00:39:37.255 --> 00:39:39.195 Surgical correction of these abnormalities
NOTE Confidence: 0.9834277

00:39:39.815 --> 00:39:40.715 could be done,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99857247

00:39:41.575 --> 00:39:42.395 would require
NOTE Confidence: 0.99877334

00:39:42.935 --> 00:39:43.994 a lot of surgery,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99975115

00:39:44.775 --> 00:39:45.275 multiple
NOTE Confidence: 0.76257575

00:39:45.575 --> 00:39:46.075 issues,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993579

00:39:47.280 --> 00:39:48.560 and the doctors offered the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993579

00:39:48.560 --> 00:39:50.100 family the option of comfort
NOTE Confidence: 0.9884362

00:39:50.480 --> 00:39:52.100 rather than surgical intervention.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9575014

00:39:54.400 --> 00:39:55.860 And the families agreed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97478074

00:39:56.640 --> 00:39:58.000 thinking that Jane would only

NOTE Confidence: 0.97478074

00:39:58.000 --> 00:39:59.680 suffer and her future would

NOTE Confidence: 0.97478074

00:39:59.680 --> 00:40:00.420 be grim.

NOTE Confidence: 0.998831

00:40:02.234 --> 00:40:03.775 But an attorney from Albany,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8634692

00:40:05.674 --> 00:40:07.135 well known for his

NOTE Confidence: 0.9991677

00:40:07.674 --> 00:40:08.174 advocating

NOTE Confidence: 0.9979745

00:40:08.474 --> 00:40:09.855 for right to life issues,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9994085

00:40:11.594 --> 00:40:12.815 sought court intervention

NOTE Confidence: 0.99488944

00:40:13.194 --> 00:40:14.635 to force surgical correction of

NOTE Confidence: 0.99488944

00:40:14.635 --> 00:40:15.694 the child's condition.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9526808

00:40:16.710 --> 00:40:18.010 The New York courts ruled

NOTE Confidence: 0.9526808

00:40:18.070 --> 00:40:19.430 that the child's parents, in

NOTE Confidence: 0.9526808

00:40:19.430 --> 00:40:21.270 consultation with their doctors, had

NOTE Confidence: 0.9526808

00:40:21.270 --> 00:40:21.930 the authority

NOTE Confidence: 0.9994766

00:40:22.230 --> 00:40:23.910 to determine the appropriate treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.9994766

00:40:23.910 --> 00:40:24.410 plan.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9980358

00:40:27.350 --> 00:40:28.730 Well, that was fine until

NOTE Confidence: 0.9998684

00:40:29.109 --> 00:40:30.170 that same attorney

NOTE Confidence: 0.9984853

00:40:30.565 --> 00:40:31.305 asked the United States

NOTE Confidence: 0.9679122

00:40:31.685 --> 00:40:32.585 Supreme Court

NOTE Confidence: 0.9769092

00:40:33.685 --> 00:40:34.425 to opine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9966479

00:40:37.205 --> 00:40:38.885 So they did. By eighty

NOTE Confidence: 0.9966479

00:40:38.885 --> 00:40:39.385 six,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9136518

00:40:40.325 --> 00:40:42.985 they passed Bowen v American

NOTE Confidence: 0.9136518

00:40:43.045 --> 00:40:44.105 Hospital Association.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99971664

00:40:45.739 --> 00:40:46.480 The decision

NOTE Confidence: 0.99156606

00:40:46.780 --> 00:40:48.640 reinforced the authority of parents

NOTE Confidence: 0.89153165

00:40:48.940 --> 00:40:49.680 in consultation

NOTE Confidence: 0.9994614

00:40:50.140 --> 00:40:50.880 with physicians

NOTE Confidence: 0.9833304

00:40:51.420 --> 00:40:53.739 using reasonable medical judgment on

NOTE Confidence: 0.9833304

00:40:53.739 --> 00:40:54.800 the part of the physicians

NOTE Confidence: 0.9625471

00:40:55.339 --> 00:40:56.800 to make health care decisions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757606

00:40:57.465 --> 00:40:58.585 The court decided that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757606

00:40:58.585 --> 00:41:00.525 Rehabilitation Act of seventy three,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99518424

00:41:00.985 --> 00:41:02.525 which had been the justification

NOTE Confidence: 0.99518424

00:41:02.745 --> 00:41:03.805 for those signs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9994148

00:41:05.145 --> 00:41:06.445 didn't apply at all.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9983605

00:41:08.665 --> 00:41:09.785 The court noted that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9983605

00:41:09.785 --> 00:41:11.305 state authorities had decided that

NOTE Confidence: 0.9983605

00:41:11.305 --> 00:41:12.364 there was no discrimination

NOTE Confidence: 0.9668427

00:41:14.000 --> 00:41:14.820 and that, therefore,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99960786

00:41:16.079 --> 00:41:17.540 doctors and parents

NOTE Confidence: 0.99613285

00:41:18.079 --> 00:41:19.839 ought to be permitted to

NOTE Confidence: 0.99613285

00:41:19.839 --> 00:41:20.820 make these judgments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98963857

00:41:21.839 --> 00:41:22.960 Now I go through this

NOTE Confidence: 0.98963857

00:41:22.960 --> 00:41:23.460 history
NOTE Confidence: 0.9453015

00:41:24.079 --> 00:41:25.440 not only because I think
NOTE Confidence: 0.9453015

00:41:25.440 --> 00:41:27.440 it's extraordinarily important to the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9453015

00:41:27.440 --> 00:41:28.420 field of neonatology,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95225847

00:41:29.325 --> 00:41:30.705 but also to say
NOTE Confidence: 0.99845624

00:41:31.484 --> 00:41:32.864 that there are people
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992761

00:41:33.484 --> 00:41:34.224 who believe
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998824

00:41:35.005 --> 00:41:36.065 that no child
NOTE Confidence: 0.99342376

00:41:36.525 --> 00:41:38.145 should be permitted to die,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99342376

00:41:38.364 --> 00:41:39.265 even children
NOTE Confidence: 0.9787631

00:41:39.645 --> 00:41:41.505 who are suffering and children
NOTE Confidence: 0.9787631

00:41:41.724 --> 00:41:43.825 who have very grim prognoses.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998167

00:41:44.920 --> 00:41:46.219 And there are people
NOTE Confidence: 0.99936

00:41:47.160 --> 00:41:47.660 who
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998881

00:41:47.960 --> 00:41:49.420 don't trust doctors
NOTE Confidence: 0.98811597

00:41:50.520 --> 00:41:51.660 to help families

NOTE Confidence: 0.9582883

00:41:52.200 --> 00:41:53.739 and don't trust doctors

NOTE Confidence: 0.9877923

00:41:54.760 --> 00:41:56.140 that they have their beneficence

NOTE Confidence: 0.9877923

00:41:56.360 --> 00:41:58.300 based obligations to those patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.999876

00:41:58.745 --> 00:42:00.364 and would not allow families

NOTE Confidence: 0.93255424

00:42:01.225 --> 00:42:02.285 to make judgments

NOTE Confidence: 0.99983335

00:42:02.825 --> 00:42:04.205 about stopping treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.9881903

00:42:04.905 --> 00:42:06.525 that those doctors thought

NOTE Confidence: 0.908831

00:42:06.985 --> 00:42:08.285 were not in the interest

NOTE Confidence: 0.9982392

00:42:08.825 --> 00:42:09.725 of those infants.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97248155

00:42:11.545 --> 00:42:13.065 So who should decide for

NOTE Confidence: 0.97248155

00:42:13.065 --> 00:42:13.725 a neonate?

NOTE Confidence: 0.99971104

00:42:15.490 --> 00:42:15.990 Well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9828587

00:42:16.370 --> 00:42:17.330 we think it should be

NOTE Confidence: 0.9828587

00:42:17.330 --> 00:42:19.090 shared decisions between parents and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9828587

00:42:19.090 --> 00:42:19.590 doctors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9716091

00:42:20.050 --> 00:42:21.410 with the nurses involved as
NOTE Confidence: 0.9716091

00:42:21.410 --> 00:42:21.910 well.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9325183

00:42:22.690 --> 00:42:23.590 Makes sense.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8848266

00:42:23.970 --> 00:42:25.030 If this evening,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9949885

00:42:25.490 --> 00:42:26.610 on your way home, you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9949885

00:42:26.610 --> 00:42:28.370 stop off at a place
NOTE Confidence: 0.9949885

00:42:28.370 --> 00:42:29.510 to get a little drink,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9499166

00:42:30.045 --> 00:42:31.665 Probably everybody in that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9617094

00:42:32.364 --> 00:42:34.305 tavern's gonna agree with that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997824

00:42:35.085 --> 00:42:36.145 They want doctors
NOTE Confidence: 0.9856768

00:42:37.085 --> 00:42:38.605 to give information, to make
NOTE Confidence: 0.9856768

00:42:38.605 --> 00:42:39.105 recommendations,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99945647

00:42:40.285 --> 00:42:41.425 and we want parents
NOTE Confidence: 0.9977047

00:42:42.010 --> 00:42:43.870 to be the decision makers.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9977047

00:42:43.930 --> 00:42:45.550 But what about ethics committees
NOTE Confidence: 0.9897046

00:42:46.890 --> 00:42:48.570 or hospital committees of some

NOTE Confidence: 0.9897046
00:42:48.570 --> 00:42:49.070 kind?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9985034
00:42:50.730 --> 00:42:52.170 Well, they can be available
NOTE Confidence: 0.9985034
00:42:52.170 --> 00:42:52.910 for consultation.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976197
00:42:53.610 --> 00:42:54.810 They also can be available
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976197
00:42:54.810 --> 00:42:55.550 when parents
NOTE Confidence: 0.9991444
00:42:55.944 --> 00:42:57.405 and physicians disagree
NOTE Confidence: 0.99473935
00:42:58.344 --> 00:42:59.964 on the best interest standard.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992402
00:43:00.664 --> 00:43:01.805 What about courts?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9825579
00:43:02.344 --> 00:43:03.724 Well, they will be available
NOTE Confidence: 0.951424
00:43:04.184 --> 00:43:05.484 when there are irreconcilable
NOTE Confidence: 0.99964154
00:43:06.025 --> 00:43:06.525 differences
NOTE Confidence: 0.90317726
00:43:07.625 --> 00:43:08.525 or when
NOTE Confidence: 0.9708125
00:43:09.180 --> 00:43:11.260 doctors wish to override parental
NOTE Confidence: 0.9708125
00:43:11.260 --> 00:43:11.760 refusals,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99809873
00:43:12.460 --> 00:43:13.680 because we can't just
NOTE Confidence: 0.9530644

00:43:14.380 --> 00:43:15.739 go forward except in an
NOTE Confidence: 0.9530644

00:43:15.739 --> 00:43:16.640 extreme emergency
NOTE Confidence: 0.9887469

00:43:17.819 --> 00:43:18.880 without the authority
NOTE Confidence: 0.998411

00:43:19.500 --> 00:43:20.780 of the state through the
NOTE Confidence: 0.998411

00:43:20.780 --> 00:43:21.280 courts.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998026

00:43:22.300 --> 00:43:23.359 What about government?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992964

00:43:24.734 --> 00:43:25.234 Well,
NOTE Confidence: 0.93379164

00:43:26.174 --> 00:43:27.954 we argued with doctor Koop
NOTE Confidence: 0.9923272

00:43:28.414 --> 00:43:29.614 that if he was so
NOTE Confidence: 0.9923272

00:43:29.614 --> 00:43:30.114 zealous
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998496

00:43:30.494 --> 00:43:32.275 about helping kids
NOTE Confidence: 0.9917391

00:43:32.815 --> 00:43:33.795 who were disabled
NOTE Confidence: 0.99547154

00:43:34.335 --> 00:43:35.954 or going to have cognitive
NOTE Confidence: 0.99547154

00:43:36.094 --> 00:43:36.594 impairment,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9810002

00:43:37.210 --> 00:43:38.830 how about if the government
NOTE Confidence: 0.9810002

00:43:38.969 --> 00:43:40.730 actually funded programs for those

NOTE Confidence: 0.9810002
00:43:40.730 --> 00:43:41.230 kids?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9961316
00:43:42.170 --> 00:43:44.270 And he actually did it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9730569
00:43:45.050 --> 00:43:46.570 I have to say, he
NOTE Confidence: 0.9730569
00:43:46.570 --> 00:43:48.670 really did in those years.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992539
00:43:50.170 --> 00:43:50.670 So
NOTE Confidence: 0.9486044
00:43:51.290 --> 00:43:52.270 that's who.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9950972
00:43:53.984 --> 00:43:55.025 How? I've already told you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9950972
00:43:55.025 --> 00:43:56.625 that adults with capacity can
NOTE Confidence: 0.9950972
00:43:56.625 --> 00:43:57.125 refuse,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997557
00:43:57.585 --> 00:43:59.684 but parents are surrogate decisions.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984893
00:44:01.025 --> 00:44:02.864 They are assumed decision makers
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984893
00:44:02.864 --> 00:44:04.305 for their children, but they're
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984893
00:44:04.305 --> 00:44:05.045 not autonomous.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99492145
00:44:06.739 --> 00:44:08.020 So what are the standards
NOTE Confidence: 0.99492145
00:44:08.020 --> 00:44:09.480 for surrogate decision makers?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9606597

00:44:09.859 --> 00:44:11.239 If you're making a decision
NOTE Confidence: 0.9606597

00:44:11.460 --> 00:44:12.599 for your loved one,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99852157

00:44:12.900 --> 00:44:13.640 your parent,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99213696

00:44:14.900 --> 00:44:16.280 your spouse, your partner,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9439248

00:44:19.395 --> 00:44:20.775 The first thing we do
NOTE Confidence: 0.9439248

00:44:21.075 --> 00:44:22.114 is we call it call
NOTE Confidence: 0.9439248

00:44:22.114 --> 00:44:23.735 it a substituted judgment.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98729974

00:44:25.555 --> 00:44:26.835 That is to say, we
NOTE Confidence: 0.98729974

00:44:26.835 --> 00:44:28.614 wanna understand the patient's wishes.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9974902

00:44:29.235 --> 00:44:30.675 What would the patient have
NOTE Confidence: 0.9974902

00:44:30.675 --> 00:44:31.175 wanted
NOTE Confidence: 0.99841785

00:44:31.920 --> 00:44:33.540 if the patient could speak
NOTE Confidence: 0.99841785

00:44:33.760 --> 00:44:35.540 for herself or himself?
NOTE Confidence: 0.99935704

00:44:36.880 --> 00:44:39.380 My mother wanted everything done
NOTE Confidence: 0.9298587

00:44:40.079 --> 00:44:41.460 even though she was suffering
NOTE Confidence: 0.9298587

00:44:41.520 --> 00:44:42.020 severely,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98598844

00:44:42.960 --> 00:44:44.339 and I was her surrogate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995597

00:44:45.425 --> 00:44:46.305 And it hurt me a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995597

00:44:46.305 --> 00:44:48.244 lot to let those doctors

NOTE Confidence: 0.93479663

00:44:49.825 --> 00:44:51.045 keep treating her,

NOTE Confidence: 0.986072

00:44:51.665 --> 00:44:53.045 but that's what she wanted.

NOTE Confidence: 0.986072

00:44:53.185 --> 00:44:55.605 And she really wanted that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.986072

00:44:55.825 --> 00:44:57.445 And even when she couldn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.99947286

00:44:57.985 --> 00:44:59.125 decide for herself,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940078

00:45:00.900 --> 00:45:02.280 we continued treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99447006

00:45:03.299 --> 00:45:04.280 And she died.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9610608

00:45:04.980 --> 00:45:07.079 They were concerned about comfort.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99961317

00:45:07.619 --> 00:45:09.160 But I felt the obligation

NOTE Confidence: 0.9854053

00:45:10.579 --> 00:45:12.359 to do substituted judgment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9943431

00:45:13.665 --> 00:45:14.625 But if I didn't know

NOTE Confidence: 0.9943431

00:45:14.625 --> 00:45:16.725 her wishes or couldn't know

NOTE Confidence: 0.9943431

00:45:16.864 --> 00:45:18.405 a child's wishes,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99413455

00:45:20.065 --> 00:45:21.425 we use the best interest
NOTE Confidence: 0.99413455

00:45:21.425 --> 00:45:23.685 standard. It's a subjective assessment.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996586

00:45:23.985 --> 00:45:25.765 It's not an objective assessment.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99943125

00:45:26.465 --> 00:45:27.205 It places
NOTE Confidence: 0.9902347

00:45:28.700 --> 00:45:30.400 the child in the middle
NOTE Confidence: 0.9634968

00:45:31.099 --> 00:45:32.880 of what is an analysis,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9991689

00:45:35.339 --> 00:45:36.400 and it balances
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998021

00:45:36.859 --> 00:45:39.039 the possibility of prolonging life
NOTE Confidence: 0.999335

00:45:39.579 --> 00:45:41.200 against alleviating suffering.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99995756

00:45:42.145 --> 00:45:42.885 That's what
NOTE Confidence: 0.99456155

00:45:43.185 --> 00:45:44.805 best interest is all about.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98546416

00:45:45.345 --> 00:45:46.565 It's patient focused.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99870014

00:45:47.185 --> 00:45:48.864 It considers the possibility of
NOTE Confidence: 0.99870014

00:45:48.864 --> 00:45:51.025 prolonging life, but it also
NOTE Confidence: 0.99870014

00:45:51.025 --> 00:45:51.525 considers

NOTE Confidence: 0.9993717

00:45:51.825 --> 00:45:53.925 the possibility of alleviating suffering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9708896

00:45:56.670 --> 00:45:58.190 Now we do shared decision

NOTE Confidence: 0.9708896

00:45:58.190 --> 00:45:58.690 making.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8692318

00:46:02.590 --> 00:46:03.570 Alex Kahn,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9864993

00:46:04.590 --> 00:46:05.330 a pediatric

NOTE Confidence: 0.9966817

00:46:05.869 --> 00:46:06.369 ethicist

NOTE Confidence: 0.776876

00:46:06.670 --> 00:46:07.170 intensivist,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96085304

00:46:09.395 --> 00:46:10.994 around twenty ten began to

NOTE Confidence: 0.96085304

00:46:10.994 --> 00:46:11.895 talk about this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.982723

00:46:12.675 --> 00:46:13.575 argued it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9987457

00:46:13.875 --> 00:46:14.695 said that

NOTE Confidence: 0.98642236

00:46:15.155 --> 00:46:15.655 physicians

NOTE Confidence: 0.99665016

00:46:16.195 --> 00:46:18.055 should never abdicate responsibility

NOTE Confidence: 0.9986666

00:46:18.355 --> 00:46:19.415 for decision making.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99955285

00:46:19.795 --> 00:46:21.175 We're not just waiters

NOTE Confidence: 0.9837499

00:46:21.475 --> 00:46:21.975 who
NOTE Confidence: 0.99782455

00:46:22.830 --> 00:46:23.950 tell you all the things
NOTE Confidence: 0.99782455

00:46:23.950 --> 00:46:24.770 on the menu.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99894184

00:46:25.469 --> 00:46:26.770 We also have responsibility
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995731

00:46:27.390 --> 00:46:28.130 for interacting
NOTE Confidence: 0.97069687

00:46:28.989 --> 00:46:30.190 with those who are decision
NOTE Confidence: 0.97069687

00:46:30.190 --> 00:46:30.690 makers.
NOTE Confidence: 0.997156

00:46:31.630 --> 00:46:33.489 But we shouldn't be paternalistic.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9727689

00:46:34.510 --> 00:46:35.950 In pediatrics, we might say
NOTE Confidence: 0.9727689

00:46:35.950 --> 00:46:37.489 parentalistic or maternalistic,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9819404

00:46:38.244 --> 00:46:39.765 but we shouldn't be the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9819404

00:46:39.765 --> 00:46:41.145 ethics term is paternalistic.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95788413

00:46:41.605 --> 00:46:43.545 That is, arrogate to ourselves
NOTE Confidence: 0.9941748

00:46:44.085 --> 00:46:46.425 the decision without involving parents.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95927197

00:46:47.605 --> 00:46:49.125 And families' beliefs, values, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.95927197

00:46:49.125 --> 00:46:49.625 preferences

NOTE Confidence: 0.9801733

00:46:50.005 --> 00:46:52.025 should guide that decision making,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9987028

00:46:53.000 --> 00:46:54.599 but they're not autonomous decision

NOTE Confidence: 0.9987028

00:46:54.599 --> 00:46:55.099 makers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.999706

00:46:56.760 --> 00:46:58.040 And he had this very

NOTE Confidence: 0.999706

00:46:58.040 --> 00:46:58.859 nice graphic

NOTE Confidence: 0.9293755

00:46:59.239 --> 00:47:00.359 to help us with this

NOTE Confidence: 0.9293755

00:47:00.359 --> 00:47:01.579 shared decision making.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9746991

00:47:02.599 --> 00:47:03.800 But there are limits to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9746991

00:47:03.800 --> 00:47:04.780 parental discretion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99596125

00:47:06.045 --> 00:47:07.105 And doctor Mercurio

NOTE Confidence: 0.99946964

00:47:07.885 --> 00:47:09.325 has talked a lot about

NOTE Confidence: 0.99946964

00:47:09.325 --> 00:47:10.305 ethically obligatory,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9987241

00:47:10.765 --> 00:47:13.105 ethically optional, and ethically inappropriate

NOTE Confidence: 0.996148

00:47:15.964 --> 00:47:16.464 decisions

NOTE Confidence: 0.8345518

00:47:17.690 --> 00:47:18.670 or offered treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9963906

00:47:19.450 --> 00:47:20.410 And I'm not gonna go
NOTE Confidence: 0.9963906

00:47:20.410 --> 00:47:21.790 through this whole rubric,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996126

00:47:22.170 --> 00:47:23.310 but I will say
NOTE Confidence: 0.92357713

00:47:23.690 --> 00:47:25.610 that sometimes treatments are ethically
NOTE Confidence: 0.92357713

00:47:25.610 --> 00:47:26.110 obligatory,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99976134

00:47:26.570 --> 00:47:27.930 and we will not allow
NOTE Confidence: 0.99976134

00:47:27.930 --> 00:47:29.390 parents to refuse them.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99740946

00:47:31.275 --> 00:47:32.234 Those are things that are
NOTE Confidence: 0.99740946

00:47:32.234 --> 00:47:34.255 clearly beneficial with modest risk.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9461639

00:47:34.635 --> 00:47:35.775 We know they're efficacious,
NOTE Confidence: 0.944266

00:47:36.635 --> 00:47:38.255 and parents, for some reason,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9796938

00:47:38.555 --> 00:47:39.675 it might be a religious
NOTE Confidence: 0.9796938

00:47:39.675 --> 00:47:40.954 belief, it might be a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9796938

00:47:40.954 --> 00:47:42.954 philosophical belief, it may just
NOTE Confidence: 0.9796938

00:47:42.954 --> 00:47:43.454 be
NOTE Confidence: 0.94431555

00:47:43.835 --> 00:47:45.434 they don't wish us to

NOTE Confidence: 0.94431555

00:47:45.434 --> 00:47:46.255 provide it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99349874

00:47:46.930 --> 00:47:48.290 but we won't let them

NOTE Confidence: 0.99349874

00:47:48.290 --> 00:47:49.890 refuse. But we can't give

NOTE Confidence: 0.99349874

00:47:49.890 --> 00:47:51.510 the treatment unless it's urgent

NOTE Confidence: 0.99349874

00:47:51.570 --> 00:47:52.310 or emergent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9990468

00:47:53.010 --> 00:47:54.050 We have to go through

NOTE Confidence: 0.9990468

00:47:54.050 --> 00:47:54.710 the state,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9948082

00:47:55.090 --> 00:47:55.910 the authorities,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995541

00:47:56.210 --> 00:47:57.110 and the court.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9987974

00:47:57.730 --> 00:47:58.230 Most

NOTE Confidence: 0.95376325

00:47:59.170 --> 00:48:00.870 decisions are ethically optional,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9967793

00:48:01.614 --> 00:48:03.315 and some are ethically inappropriate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99889755

00:48:04.415 --> 00:48:06.175 And they're ethically inappropriate for

NOTE Confidence: 0.99889755

00:48:06.175 --> 00:48:07.555 parents to demand them

NOTE Confidence: 0.94542253

00:48:07.935 --> 00:48:09.235 if they aren't beneficial,

NOTE Confidence: 0.999359

00:48:10.015 --> 00:48:12.015 and they're ethically inappropriate for
NOTE Confidence: 0.999359

00:48:12.015 --> 00:48:13.555 doctors to offer them.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9561992

00:48:15.890 --> 00:48:18.130 They're ethically inappropriate for doctors
NOTE Confidence: 0.9561992

00:48:18.130 --> 00:48:19.730 to offer them. And boy,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9561992

00:48:19.730 --> 00:48:20.790 do I have problems
NOTE Confidence: 0.9735354

00:48:21.090 --> 00:48:22.390 with some of my doctors
NOTE Confidence: 0.9735354

00:48:22.530 --> 00:48:23.750 when I tell them that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97454053

00:48:26.210 --> 00:48:27.330 Just because it's in the
NOTE Confidence: 0.97454053

00:48:27.330 --> 00:48:27.830 toolbox,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9953811

00:48:29.114 --> 00:48:30.255 like a heart transplant
NOTE Confidence: 0.9160144

00:48:31.675 --> 00:48:32.335 or ECMO
NOTE Confidence: 0.91868293

00:48:33.195 --> 00:48:34.015 or dialysis,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9982557

00:48:35.594 --> 00:48:37.355 doesn't mean it gets offered
NOTE Confidence: 0.9982557

00:48:37.355 --> 00:48:38.415 to every patient.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9975946

00:48:38.955 --> 00:48:39.775 For some,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995424

00:48:40.635 --> 00:48:41.695 it's ethically

NOTE Confidence: 0.9997487

00:48:42.155 --> 00:48:42.655 inappropriate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9815394

00:48:45.290 --> 00:48:46.590 Okay. We got to Dobbs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175756

00:48:47.050 --> 00:48:48.750 Two twenty twenty two,

NOTE Confidence: 0.992668

00:48:49.370 --> 00:48:50.510 we got to Dobbs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95020247

00:48:52.090 --> 00:48:53.850 And justice Samuel Alito said

NOTE Confidence: 0.95020247

00:48:53.850 --> 00:48:54.730 we hold that Roe and

NOTE Confidence: 0.95020247

00:48:54.730 --> 00:48:56.270 Casey, that was a derivative

NOTE Confidence: 0.95020247

00:48:56.410 --> 00:48:58.190 of Dobbs, must be overruled.

NOTE Confidence: 0.93943626

00:48:59.244 --> 00:49:00.925 The constitution makes no reference

NOTE Confidence: 0.93943626

00:49:00.925 --> 00:49:01.665 to abortion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96707594

00:49:02.125 --> 00:49:02.844 It's a hell of a

NOTE Confidence: 0.96707594

00:49:02.844 --> 00:49:04.285 lot the constitution doesn't make

NOTE Confidence: 0.96707594

00:49:04.285 --> 00:49:05.325 reference to, I gotta tell

NOTE Confidence: 0.96707594

00:49:05.325 --> 00:49:05.825 you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9877404

00:49:07.325 --> 00:49:09.005 What it does make reference

NOTE Confidence: 0.9877404

00:49:09.005 --> 00:49:10.385 to, and please read it,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9480027

00:49:11.750 --> 00:49:13.770 is embarrassing to most Americans,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9480027

00:49:13.989 --> 00:49:15.130 some of those things,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9924138

00:49:15.510 --> 00:49:16.410 like the racism
NOTE Confidence: 0.99216443

00:49:17.030 --> 00:49:17.930 and the misogyny
NOTE Confidence: 0.9917697

00:49:18.790 --> 00:49:19.770 that's embedded
NOTE Confidence: 0.95205635

00:49:21.190 --> 00:49:22.010 in the constitution.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992962

00:49:22.630 --> 00:49:23.130 But
NOTE Confidence: 0.9550101

00:49:23.910 --> 00:49:25.770 it certainly doesn't mention abortion.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99073523

00:49:26.105 --> 00:49:27.065 And no such right is
NOTE Confidence: 0.99073523

00:49:27.065 --> 00:49:29.005 implicitly protected by any constitutional
NOTE Confidence: 0.99073523

00:49:29.224 --> 00:49:29.724 provision,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9622632

00:49:30.744 --> 00:49:32.184 says our Supreme Court in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9622632

00:49:32.184 --> 00:49:33.244 twenty twenty two,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9830721

00:49:33.625 --> 00:49:35.065 including the one on which
NOTE Confidence: 0.9830721

00:49:35.065 --> 00:49:36.344 the defenders of Roe now

NOTE Confidence: 0.9830721

00:49:36.344 --> 00:49:38.424 chiefly rely the due process

NOTE Confidence: 0.9830721

00:49:38.424 --> 00:49:39.885 clause of the fourteenth amendment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9956357

00:49:42.290 --> 00:49:43.190 So we have

NOTE Confidence: 0.83507323

00:49:43.650 --> 00:49:44.630 we have Dobbs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99333864

00:49:45.650 --> 00:49:47.489 and Dobbs leaves to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.99333864

00:49:47.489 --> 00:49:49.270 states, as you well know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99333864

00:49:49.410 --> 00:49:50.150 the decision

NOTE Confidence: 0.998713

00:49:50.450 --> 00:49:50.950 about

NOTE Confidence: 0.99751854

00:49:51.570 --> 00:49:52.070 termination

NOTE Confidence: 0.9419741

00:49:52.450 --> 00:49:53.109 of pregnancy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9985719

00:49:54.945 --> 00:49:56.485 And about one third

NOTE Confidence: 0.99821246

00:49:58.465 --> 00:49:59.445 of America's

NOTE Confidence: 0.99932027

00:49:59.985 --> 00:50:00.965 pregnant persons

NOTE Confidence: 0.99855226

00:50:01.585 --> 00:50:02.485 live in places

NOTE Confidence: 0.9979762

00:50:03.185 --> 00:50:04.405 where there are strong

NOTE Confidence: 0.9997199

00:50:05.825 --> 00:50:06.325 laws
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996989

00:50:06.785 --> 00:50:07.845 that preclude
NOTE Confidence: 0.9855333

00:50:09.290 --> 00:50:10.670 termination of pregnancy.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99288815

00:50:11.770 --> 00:50:13.050 Now that's bad enough in
NOTE Confidence: 0.99288815

00:50:13.050 --> 00:50:13.869 terms of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992016

00:50:14.730 --> 00:50:15.230 the
NOTE Confidence: 0.99948967

00:50:15.609 --> 00:50:16.109 question
NOTE Confidence: 0.9682906

00:50:17.050 --> 00:50:18.510 of how we treat women,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99475306

00:50:19.530 --> 00:50:21.450 but it also is pretty
NOTE Confidence: 0.99475306

00:50:21.450 --> 00:50:21.950 bad
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996276

00:50:22.585 --> 00:50:24.205 because we're now seeing women
NOTE Confidence: 0.90376633

00:50:24.745 --> 00:50:25.645 who are dying,
NOTE Confidence: 0.94703895

00:50:26.265 --> 00:50:27.864 and it's not one, it's
NOTE Confidence: 0.94703895

00:50:27.864 --> 00:50:28.685 not two.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9936963

00:50:29.065 --> 00:50:30.665 It's a substantial number of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9936963

00:50:30.665 --> 00:50:32.505 women now increasing each and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9936963

00:50:32.505 --> 00:50:33.325 every week

NOTE Confidence: 0.96338725

00:50:33.945 --> 00:50:35.325 who are dying because

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995775

00:50:35.625 --> 00:50:37.405 doctors are not intervening

NOTE Confidence: 0.9982918

00:50:38.250 --> 00:50:40.090 because they fear that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9982918

00:50:40.090 --> 00:50:42.270 law precludes them from intervening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9496009

00:50:43.930 --> 00:50:45.850 Now I teach medical students.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9496009

00:50:45.850 --> 00:50:47.130 I teach residents. I teach

NOTE Confidence: 0.9496009

00:50:47.130 --> 00:50:48.350 fellows. I teach attendings.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9991867

00:50:48.890 --> 00:50:50.330 And I applaud people who

NOTE Confidence: 0.9991867

00:50:50.330 --> 00:50:51.390 do civil disobedience

NOTE Confidence: 0.94092995

00:50:52.305 --> 00:50:54.464 when something's ethically appropriate but

NOTE Confidence: 0.94092995

00:50:54.464 --> 00:50:54.964 illegal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9712954

00:50:55.905 --> 00:50:56.885 But I tell them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445358

00:50:57.505 --> 00:50:59.105 and I'll I'll testify for

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445358

00:50:59.105 --> 00:51:00.545 you that it was ethically

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445358

00:51:00.545 --> 00:51:01.045 appropriate.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9805653

00:51:02.704 --> 00:51:03.505 But if you live in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9805653

00:51:03.505 --> 00:51:04.625 Texas, you're gonna go to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9805653

00:51:04.625 --> 00:51:05.125 jail,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9952539

00:51:07.000 --> 00:51:07.960 and you're gonna lose your
NOTE Confidence: 0.9952539

00:51:07.960 --> 00:51:09.080 license in a lot of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9952539

00:51:09.080 --> 00:51:10.300 other states as well.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99958533

00:51:11.160 --> 00:51:12.620 And that's pretty
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997857

00:51:13.320 --> 00:51:14.840 hard to ask doctors and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997857

00:51:14.840 --> 00:51:15.340 nurses
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996909

00:51:15.960 --> 00:51:16.700 to risk
NOTE Confidence: 0.95591503

00:51:17.719 --> 00:51:19.400 when they think they're doing
NOTE Confidence: 0.95591503

00:51:19.400 --> 00:51:21.000 something that is illegal but
NOTE Confidence: 0.95591503

00:51:21.000 --> 00:51:21.500 correct,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785273

00:51:22.325 --> 00:51:22.825 ethical.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9946859

00:51:25.204 --> 00:51:25.704 But

NOTE Confidence: 0.97260123
00:51:28.244 --> 00:51:29.924 that argues that the fetus
NOTE Confidence: 0.97260123
00:51:29.924 --> 00:51:31.684 has full moral status beginning
NOTE Confidence: 0.97260123
00:51:31.684 --> 00:51:32.344 at conception,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995629
00:51:33.204 --> 00:51:34.184 and that fetuses
NOTE Confidence: 0.99608976
00:51:34.644 --> 00:51:35.545 are intrauterine
NOTE Confidence: 0.81876975
00:51:36.484 --> 00:51:36.984 children.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9866271
00:51:37.530 --> 00:51:38.489 That is to say with
NOTE Confidence: 0.9866271
00:51:38.489 --> 00:51:40.670 the same rights and obligations
NOTE Confidence: 0.98018295
00:51:41.290 --> 00:51:42.110 of a child,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9793316
00:51:42.890 --> 00:51:44.270 but yet it's unborn.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98158264
00:51:46.570 --> 00:51:47.690 And just for the fun
NOTE Confidence: 0.98158264
00:51:47.690 --> 00:51:48.570 of it, I threw in
NOTE Confidence: 0.98158264
00:51:48.570 --> 00:51:50.110 this quote from the Alabama
NOTE Confidence: 0.98158264
00:51:50.250 --> 00:51:51.230 Supreme Court
NOTE Confidence: 0.8573117
00:51:51.844 --> 00:51:53.444 from the chief justice Tom
NOTE Confidence: 0.8573117

00:51:53.444 --> 00:51:53.944 Parker.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976051

00:51:54.404 --> 00:51:55.224 When Alabama
NOTE Confidence: 0.94332856

00:51:55.924 --> 00:51:57.625 stopped in vitro fertilization,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9492903

00:51:58.325 --> 00:52:00.585 because in vitro fertilization, sometimes
NOTE Confidence: 0.88650346

00:52:00.964 --> 00:52:01.785 there are embryos
NOTE Confidence: 0.9509471

00:52:02.164 --> 00:52:03.385 that need to be discarded,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9782652

00:52:05.310 --> 00:52:06.510 not because we don't like
NOTE Confidence: 0.9782652

00:52:06.510 --> 00:52:07.010 them,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9559906

00:52:07.310 --> 00:52:09.489 but because they either are,
NOTE Confidence: 0.86437845

00:52:10.350 --> 00:52:10.850 abnormal,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9826003

00:52:11.469 --> 00:52:12.690 they can't be implanted,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98635405

00:52:13.870 --> 00:52:16.050 the families no longer wish
NOTE Confidence: 0.98635405

00:52:16.110 --> 00:52:17.250 to freeze them.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96706694

00:52:19.295 --> 00:52:20.654 And he said human life
NOTE Confidence: 0.96706694

00:52:20.654 --> 00:52:22.494 cannot be wrongfully destroyed without
NOTE Confidence: 0.96706694

00:52:22.494 --> 00:52:23.535 incurring the wrath of a

NOTE Confidence: 0.96706694
00:52:23.535 --> 00:52:25.134 holy god who views the
NOTE Confidence: 0.96706694
00:52:25.134 --> 00:52:26.575 destruction of his image as
NOTE Confidence: 0.96706694
00:52:26.575 --> 00:52:27.875 an affront to himself.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98213965
00:52:28.575 --> 00:52:29.714 Now this is a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9913898
00:52:30.520 --> 00:52:31.340 chief justice
NOTE Confidence: 0.7962464
00:52:32.920 --> 00:52:33.420 talking
NOTE Confidence: 0.95082366
00:52:34.920 --> 00:52:36.060 religious language,
NOTE Confidence: 0.78014576
00:52:37.239 --> 00:52:38.140 God language.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99944276
00:52:39.080 --> 00:52:39.580 Interesting.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9844769
00:52:40.520 --> 00:52:42.040 The legislature has the duty
NOTE Confidence: 0.9844769
00:52:42.040 --> 00:52:43.880 to provide legal protection to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9844769
00:52:43.880 --> 00:52:46.154 unborn life without exception,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95897985
00:52:47.414 --> 00:52:49.575 fetuses are intrauterine children, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.95897985
00:52:49.575 --> 00:52:50.075 embryos
NOTE Confidence: 0.99094266
00:52:50.535 --> 00:52:52.075 are extrauterine children.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99918866

00:52:55.174 --> 00:52:55.674 Well,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9933363
00:52:56.214 --> 00:52:57.575 the reason I bring this
NOTE Confidence: 0.9933363
00:52:57.575 --> 00:52:59.114 out is because
NOTE Confidence: 0.99856365
00:52:59.880 --> 00:53:00.380 newborns
NOTE Confidence: 0.9694408
00:53:01.559 --> 00:53:02.380 are extrauterine
NOTE Confidence: 0.99909586
00:53:02.680 --> 00:53:03.180 children.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9843744
00:53:05.640 --> 00:53:06.839 We happen to think they
NOTE Confidence: 0.9843744
00:53:06.839 --> 00:53:08.039 have some legal and moral
NOTE Confidence: 0.9843744
00:53:08.039 --> 00:53:08.539 status,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995856
00:53:09.960 --> 00:53:11.420 but this kind of language
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995952
00:53:12.599 --> 00:53:13.819 is going to be
NOTE Confidence: 0.9999391
00:53:14.200 --> 00:53:14.700 present
NOTE Confidence: 0.9532339
00:53:16.065 --> 00:53:17.205 in a lot of thinking,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9519213
00:53:17.825 --> 00:53:19.045 in a lot of states.
NOTE Confidence: 0.82950246
00:53:19.425 --> 00:53:20.165 And maybe,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9765779
00:53:21.105 --> 00:53:21.984 I didn't know on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9765779
00:53:21.984 --> 00:53:22.964 way here whether
NOTE Confidence: 0.9180063
00:53:23.585 --> 00:53:25.105 the house is gonna be
NOTE Confidence: 0.9180063
00:53:25.105 --> 00:53:26.625 Republican, but we know the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9180063
00:53:26.625 --> 00:53:28.325 Senate is gonna be Republican,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9994423
00:53:28.864 --> 00:53:29.765 and we know
NOTE Confidence: 0.996324
00:53:30.280 --> 00:53:30.940 the executive
NOTE Confidence: 0.9807222
00:53:31.320 --> 00:53:33.160 is going to be president
NOTE Confidence: 0.9807222
00:53:33.160 --> 00:53:33.660 Trump.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9593748
00:53:34.680 --> 00:53:35.480 I'm not sure what he
NOTE Confidence: 0.9593748
00:53:35.480 --> 00:53:36.220 is, but,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9712734
00:53:38.360 --> 00:53:38.860 alright.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9980179
00:53:39.400 --> 00:53:40.600 I'll I'll stop. I won't
NOTE Confidence: 0.9980179
00:53:40.600 --> 00:53:41.900 go there. Alright.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97796065
00:53:43.480 --> 00:53:44.695 Now the American Academy of
NOTE Confidence: 0.97796065
00:53:44.695 --> 00:53:45.195 Pediatrics,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98456955

00:53:45.815 --> 00:53:46.555 the pediatric
NOTE Confidence: 0.8150912

00:53:47.575 --> 00:53:48.635 physicians organization,
NOTE Confidence: 0.94771683

00:53:50.375 --> 00:53:51.355 basically argues
NOTE Confidence: 0.9887747

00:53:52.855 --> 00:53:54.055 and in two thousand and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9887747

00:53:54.055 --> 00:53:54.555 seven,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99948275

00:53:54.855 --> 00:53:55.895 for the first time
NOTE Confidence: 0.72387046

00:53:56.930 --> 00:53:58.310 we involved with this one?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9288576

00:53:58.610 --> 00:54:00.630 Two thousand seven? No. Okay.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96149606

00:54:00.930 --> 00:54:02.130 It is I like it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96149606

00:54:02.130 --> 00:54:02.850 I don't like it. You
NOTE Confidence: 0.96149606

00:54:02.850 --> 00:54:04.290 know? It is inappropriate for
NOTE Confidence: 0.96149606

00:54:04.290 --> 00:54:05.650 life prolonging treatment to be
NOTE Confidence: 0.96149606

00:54:05.650 --> 00:54:07.410 continued when the condition is
NOTE Confidence: 0.96149606

00:54:07.410 --> 00:54:08.930 incompatible with life or when
NOTE Confidence: 0.96149606

00:54:08.930 --> 00:54:09.970 the treatment is judged to
NOTE Confidence: 0.96149606

00:54:09.970 --> 00:54:11.250 be harmful or of no

NOTE Confidence: 0.96149606
00:54:11.250 --> 00:54:11.750 benefit.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94937104
00:54:12.255 --> 00:54:13.375 So the academy for the
NOTE Confidence: 0.94937104
00:54:13.375 --> 00:54:14.974 first time was getting into
NOTE Confidence: 0.94937104
00:54:14.974 --> 00:54:16.994 this game, saying to pediatricians,
NOTE Confidence: 0.85858095
00:54:17.375 --> 00:54:17.875 hey.
NOTE Confidence: 0.952213
00:54:18.255 --> 00:54:19.714 Sometimes we have to
NOTE Confidence: 0.997294
00:54:20.414 --> 00:54:20.914 withdraw
NOTE Confidence: 0.9935413
00:54:21.214 --> 00:54:22.594 life sustaining treatment.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9970574
00:54:23.055 --> 00:54:24.414 But in twenty seventeen, they
NOTE Confidence: 0.9970574
00:54:24.414 --> 00:54:25.634 went one step further.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9759991
00:54:26.950 --> 00:54:27.989 In fact, they said it
NOTE Confidence: 0.9759991
00:54:27.989 --> 00:54:29.350 may be ethically supportable to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9759991
00:54:29.350 --> 00:54:31.350 forego life sustaining medical treatment
NOTE Confidence: 0.9759991
00:54:31.350 --> 00:54:33.050 without family agreement
NOTE Confidence: 0.8707209
00:54:34.310 --> 00:54:35.530 in rare circumstances
NOTE Confidence: 0.97796476

00:54:36.310 --> 00:54:38.010 of extreme burden of treatment
NOTE Confidence: 0.97796476

00:54:38.230 --> 00:54:39.590 with no benefit to the
NOTE Confidence: 0.97796476

00:54:39.590 --> 00:54:41.770 patient beyond postponement of death.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997339

00:54:44.765 --> 00:54:45.265 Ethically
NOTE Confidence: 0.9760633

00:54:45.645 --> 00:54:46.145 inappropriate
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998946

00:54:46.525 --> 00:54:47.025 treatment
NOTE Confidence: 0.93801904

00:54:49.484 --> 00:54:51.005 if the child's going to
NOTE Confidence: 0.93801904

00:54:51.005 --> 00:54:51.505 merely
NOTE Confidence: 0.9540303

00:54:51.964 --> 00:54:53.424 be prolonging dying.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9776713

00:54:54.540 --> 00:54:56.219 And it is ethically supportable
NOTE Confidence: 0.9776713

00:54:56.219 --> 00:54:57.739 for decisions about foregoing life
NOTE Confidence: 0.9776713

00:54:57.739 --> 00:54:59.580 sustaining medical treatment be determined
NOTE Confidence: 0.9776713

00:54:59.580 --> 00:55:00.719 by parental preferences.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998576

00:55:02.140 --> 00:55:03.840 It's very hard for doctors
NOTE Confidence: 0.98287773

00:55:04.780 --> 00:55:06.460 to have two same medical
NOTE Confidence: 0.98287773

00:55:06.460 --> 00:55:06.960 conditions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97284555
00:55:08.114 --> 00:55:09.415 two different families,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9735965
00:55:09.955 --> 00:55:11.075 one who asks us to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9735965
00:55:11.075 --> 00:55:12.915 continue treatment and one who
NOTE Confidence: 0.9735965
00:55:12.915 --> 00:55:14.855 asks us to forego treatment.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99970686
00:55:15.635 --> 00:55:17.415 It's very hard for doctors.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998058
00:55:18.435 --> 00:55:20.135 It's very hard for nurses.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9870414
00:55:20.835 --> 00:55:21.875 I think it's less hard
NOTE Confidence: 0.9870414
00:55:21.875 --> 00:55:22.535 for nurses.
NOTE Confidence: 0.898612
00:55:24.039 --> 00:55:25.099 Although my nurses
NOTE Confidence: 0.99882865
00:55:25.640 --> 00:55:26.859 will often tell me,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997802
00:55:27.799 --> 00:55:29.579 that the family hasn't yet
NOTE Confidence: 0.99960375
00:55:30.200 --> 00:55:30.940 come to
NOTE Confidence: 0.99844617
00:55:31.319 --> 00:55:31.819 understanding
NOTE Confidence: 0.9767378
00:55:32.760 --> 00:55:34.539 that their baby is dying
NOTE Confidence: 0.9767378
00:55:34.760 --> 00:55:36.520 or has a very grim
NOTE Confidence: 0.9767378

00:55:36.520 --> 00:55:37.020 future.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9985927
00:55:37.614 --> 00:55:38.415 And we need to give
NOTE Confidence: 0.9985927
00:55:38.415 --> 00:55:39.715 them a little more time,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9985927
00:55:39.935 --> 00:55:41.235 but they'll get there.
NOTE Confidence: 0.93890333
00:55:44.655 --> 00:55:46.175 All states have surrogate decision
NOTE Confidence: 0.93890333
00:55:46.335 --> 00:55:47.855 many, not almost all, almost
NOTE Confidence: 0.93890333
00:55:47.855 --> 00:55:49.455 all, not every state, have
NOTE Confidence: 0.93890333
00:55:49.455 --> 00:55:51.235 surrogate decision making laws.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9159537
00:55:51.739 --> 00:55:53.020 And I looked up Connecticut
NOTE Confidence: 0.9159537
00:55:53.020 --> 00:55:53.760 and I
NOTE Confidence: 0.865545
00:55:54.780 --> 00:55:56.160 figured out you got one.
NOTE Confidence: 0.93877745
00:55:56.619 --> 00:55:57.599 There's a code.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9966578
00:55:58.140 --> 00:55:59.180 And there's a code in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9966578
00:55:59.180 --> 00:55:59.680 Alabama
NOTE Confidence: 0.83928674
00:56:00.619 --> 00:56:01.440 where that
NOTE Confidence: 0.8698926
00:56:02.140 --> 00:56:03.280 Supreme Court justice

NOTE Confidence: 0.9941099
00:56:03.819 --> 00:56:04.319 lives.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97313917
00:56:05.205 --> 00:56:06.005 I know the one in
NOTE Confidence: 0.97313917
00:56:06.005 --> 00:56:07.285 New York pretty well because
NOTE Confidence: 0.97313917
00:56:07.285 --> 00:56:08.425 I helped to write it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97313917
00:56:08.485 --> 00:56:08.985 And
NOTE Confidence: 0.994474
00:56:10.645 --> 00:56:11.545 in New York,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9980929
00:56:12.245 --> 00:56:13.765 we say there are medical
NOTE Confidence: 0.9980929
00:56:13.765 --> 00:56:14.265 predicates
NOTE Confidence: 0.99982053
00:56:15.525 --> 00:56:16.025 needed
NOTE Confidence: 0.99933976
00:56:16.885 --> 00:56:17.385 before
NOTE Confidence: 0.99776363
00:56:18.210 --> 00:56:20.150 physicians may withdraw
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996934
00:56:20.450 --> 00:56:20.950 treatment
NOTE Confidence: 0.99192744
00:56:21.489 --> 00:56:22.690 or write a do not
NOTE Confidence: 0.99192744
00:56:22.690 --> 00:56:23.590 attempt resuscitation
NOTE Confidence: 0.9860959
00:56:23.969 --> 00:56:24.469 order.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9720898

00:56:26.369 --> 00:56:28.150 We have to have certain
NOTE Confidence: 0.9720898

00:56:28.210 --> 00:56:29.810 standards. We have to draw
NOTE Confidence: 0.9720898

00:56:29.810 --> 00:56:30.710 certain lines,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99861485

00:56:33.905 --> 00:56:35.344 And that's true in almost
NOTE Confidence: 0.99861485

00:56:35.344 --> 00:56:36.885 all surrogate decision making
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987817

00:56:37.265 --> 00:56:37.765 laws.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96405095

00:56:40.385 --> 00:56:42.885 So will Dobbs' decision inevitably
NOTE Confidence: 0.96405095

00:56:43.025 --> 00:56:44.565 impact on neonatal care?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9777587

00:56:45.585 --> 00:56:47.285 My answer is yes.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9904013

00:56:48.609 --> 00:56:49.489 Even though we live in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9904013

00:56:49.489 --> 00:56:51.170 a pluralistic society, not a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9904013

00:56:51.170 --> 00:56:51.670 theocracy,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9722382

00:56:52.770 --> 00:56:54.070 and we have a constitutional
NOTE Confidence: 0.9722382

00:56:54.290 --> 00:56:55.890 right to expect that, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9722382

00:56:55.890 --> 00:56:57.109 this is from the constitution,
NOTE Confidence: 0.93765396

00:56:57.570 --> 00:56:59.170 Congress shall make no law

NOTE Confidence: 0.93765396
00:56:59.170 --> 00:56:59.670 respecting
NOTE Confidence: 0.9818979
00:57:00.204 --> 00:57:01.805 an establishment of religion or
NOTE Confidence: 0.9818979
00:57:01.805 --> 00:57:02.305 prohibiting
NOTE Confidence: 0.98321676
00:57:02.605 --> 00:57:04.224 the free exercise thereof.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9760332
00:57:07.085 --> 00:57:08.924 The current Supreme Court reversed
NOTE Confidence: 0.9760332
00:57:08.924 --> 00:57:10.444 Roe v Wade, which will
NOTE Confidence: 0.9760332
00:57:10.444 --> 00:57:11.885 permit states to impose a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9760332
00:57:11.885 --> 00:57:14.364 theocratic belief that personhood begins
NOTE Confidence: 0.9760332
00:57:14.364 --> 00:57:15.025 at conception,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987588
00:57:15.860 --> 00:57:17.240 and some states have.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9833042
00:57:19.380 --> 00:57:20.660 Embryos are considered to be
NOTE Confidence: 0.9833042
00:57:20.660 --> 00:57:21.880 extrauterine children.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9887273
00:57:22.900 --> 00:57:24.180 That may not be destroyed,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9887273
00:57:24.180 --> 00:57:25.300 and fetuses are morally and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9887273
00:57:25.300 --> 00:57:26.920 legally equivalent to children.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9990109

00:57:27.380 --> 00:57:28.420 So even if a fetus
NOTE Confidence: 0.9990109

00:57:28.420 --> 00:57:29.700 has an abnormality that will
NOTE Confidence: 0.9990109

00:57:29.700 --> 00:57:31.000 result in its death
NOTE Confidence: 0.9799066

00:57:31.545 --> 00:57:33.484 shortly after birth, the pregnancy
NOTE Confidence: 0.9799066

00:57:33.545 --> 00:57:34.525 may not be terminated
NOTE Confidence: 0.9905079

00:57:36.184 --> 00:57:37.484 in many of those states.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993028

00:57:40.025 --> 00:57:41.625 So some people will argue
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993028

00:57:41.625 --> 00:57:42.984 that parents may not be
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993028

00:57:42.984 --> 00:57:43.484 permitted
NOTE Confidence: 0.98503923

00:57:43.940 --> 00:57:45.480 to agree to comfort care
NOTE Confidence: 0.98503923

00:57:45.700 --> 00:57:46.840 rather than resuscitation
NOTE Confidence: 0.9968649

00:57:47.460 --> 00:57:48.200 for fetuses
NOTE Confidence: 0.94126874

00:57:48.580 --> 00:57:50.040 at the threshold of viability.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96307075

00:57:50.740 --> 00:57:52.760 Twenty two, twenty three weeks.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9921685

00:57:53.220 --> 00:57:54.040 When neonatologists
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983719

00:57:54.580 --> 00:57:56.840 are now offering parents choices

NOTE Confidence: 0.92863464
00:57:58.020 --> 00:57:59.480 about should we
NOTE Confidence: 0.91188824
00:58:00.075 --> 00:58:01.295 attempt resuscitation,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99959487
00:58:02.474 --> 00:58:03.455 or should we
NOTE Confidence: 0.9475576
00:58:04.635 --> 00:58:05.855 give comfort care?
NOTE Confidence: 0.94018054
00:58:07.275 --> 00:58:09.214 And, also, for neonates,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99860126
00:58:10.555 --> 00:58:11.915 parents will not be offered
NOTE Confidence: 0.99860126
00:58:11.915 --> 00:58:13.595 the potential of withholding or
NOTE Confidence: 0.99860126
00:58:13.595 --> 00:58:14.655 withdrawing of treatment
NOTE Confidence: 0.98356247
00:58:15.080 --> 00:58:16.700 when benefits of further treatment
NOTE Confidence: 0.98356247
00:58:16.920 --> 00:58:18.460 do not outweigh the burdens
NOTE Confidence: 0.98356247
00:58:18.680 --> 00:58:19.880 and the future quality of
NOTE Confidence: 0.98356247
00:58:19.880 --> 00:58:21.740 life is likely very grim.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99827445
00:58:26.280 --> 00:58:27.500 So what's the framework
NOTE Confidence: 0.9887056
00:58:27.915 --> 00:58:28.895 that those neonatologists
NOTE Confidence: 0.98386854
00:58:29.755 --> 00:58:30.735 ought to be ready
NOTE Confidence: 0.98291343

00:58:31.835 --> 00:58:32.815 to tell people?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9985926

00:58:35.435 --> 00:58:36.875 Well, I hope I've laid
NOTE Confidence: 0.9985926

00:58:36.875 --> 00:58:37.855 it out for you.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99858785

00:58:38.235 --> 00:58:39.675 Parents are the appropriate legal
NOTE Confidence: 0.99858785

00:58:39.675 --> 00:58:40.975 surrogates for their children.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9458797

00:58:41.690 --> 00:58:43.310 Our society believes that,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97945064

00:58:43.690 --> 00:58:44.990 gives them great deference.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9336201

00:58:46.090 --> 00:58:47.530 But surrogates should be able
NOTE Confidence: 0.9336201

00:58:47.530 --> 00:58:48.830 to make health care decisions
NOTE Confidence: 0.9336201

00:58:49.050 --> 00:58:50.110 to their loved ones
NOTE Confidence: 0.98783547

00:58:50.570 --> 00:58:51.310 based on
NOTE Confidence: 0.9975354

00:58:52.170 --> 00:58:53.710 a best interest standard
NOTE Confidence: 0.9938396

00:58:54.494 --> 00:58:56.194 when prior wishes are unknown.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99422944

00:58:56.815 --> 00:58:57.855 And although I talk to
NOTE Confidence: 0.99422944

00:58:57.855 --> 00:58:59.154 neonates all the time,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99513274

00:59:01.454 --> 00:59:01.954 I

NOTE Confidence: 0.97394675
00:59:02.494 --> 00:59:03.694 don't think they can tell
NOTE Confidence: 0.97394675
00:59:03.694 --> 00:59:05.375 me their values and their
NOTE Confidence: 0.97394675
00:59:05.375 --> 00:59:07.375 wishes, except sometimes they pull
NOTE Confidence: 0.97394675
00:59:07.375 --> 00:59:08.755 out a tube. You know?
NOTE Confidence: 0.7639827
00:59:10.500 --> 00:59:11.000 Anyway,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98301387
00:59:11.940 --> 00:59:13.400 without kidding about it,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99880695
00:59:13.780 --> 00:59:15.780 just because children cannot give
NOTE Confidence: 0.99880695
00:59:15.780 --> 00:59:17.400 us their values and wishes
NOTE Confidence: 0.98835796
00:59:17.860 --> 00:59:19.620 doesn't mean we shouldn't be
NOTE Confidence: 0.98835796
00:59:19.620 --> 00:59:21.300 allowed to make decisions for
NOTE Confidence: 0.98835796
00:59:21.300 --> 00:59:23.060 them. We can make decisions
NOTE Confidence: 0.98835796
00:59:23.060 --> 00:59:24.120 for the elderly
NOTE Confidence: 0.9994416
00:59:24.444 --> 00:59:25.664 and for our spouses
NOTE Confidence: 0.91185147
00:59:26.845 --> 00:59:27.905 if they're suffering
NOTE Confidence: 0.9416933
00:59:28.605 --> 00:59:29.805 and we don't know their
NOTE Confidence: 0.9416933

00:59:29.805 --> 00:59:30.305 wishes.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9504284

00:59:31.405 --> 00:59:32.785 We make a best interest
NOTE Confidence: 0.9504284

00:59:32.845 --> 00:59:33.345 assessment.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99804795

00:59:34.365 --> 00:59:35.184 And pediatricians
NOTE Confidence: 0.99785143

00:59:35.484 --> 00:59:37.424 practice shared decision making.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99213266

00:59:38.310 --> 00:59:39.830 It's not just whatever the
NOTE Confidence: 0.99213266

00:59:39.830 --> 00:59:41.050 parents says.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94362193

00:59:43.030 --> 00:59:44.250 Physicians are gatekeepers,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96840507

00:59:45.110 --> 00:59:47.030 ethically obligated to advocate for
NOTE Confidence: 0.96840507

00:59:47.030 --> 00:59:48.150 the interests of their patients
NOTE Confidence: 0.96840507

00:59:48.150 --> 00:59:50.310 and offer non resuscitation and
NOTE Confidence: 0.96840507

00:59:50.310 --> 00:59:52.150 withdrawal of treatment only for
NOTE Confidence: 0.96840507

00:59:52.150 --> 00:59:52.650 patients
NOTE Confidence: 0.99940646

00:59:53.385 --> 00:59:54.665 who meet the generally agreed
NOTE Confidence: 0.99940646

00:59:54.665 --> 00:59:55.565 upon criteria
NOTE Confidence: 0.9968646

00:59:55.945 --> 00:59:57.325 that the child is suffering

NOTE Confidence: 0.9409559
00:59:58.905 --> 00:59:59.725 or comatose
NOTE Confidence: 0.96344644
01:00:00.425 --> 01:00:01.785 or the burdens of continued
NOTE Confidence: 0.96344644
01:00:01.785 --> 01:00:03.145 treatment do not outweigh the
NOTE Confidence: 0.96344644
01:00:03.145 --> 01:00:04.985 benefits and the future quality
NOTE Confidence: 0.96344644
01:00:04.985 --> 01:00:06.045 of the child's life
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785151
01:00:06.345 --> 01:00:07.325 appears grim.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9580151
01:00:08.190 --> 01:00:08.930 That's what
NOTE Confidence: 0.9693208
01:00:09.550 --> 01:00:10.770 the fellows in neonatology
NOTE Confidence: 0.9938655
01:00:11.390 --> 01:00:13.010 and the residents in pediatrics
NOTE Confidence: 0.99640024
01:00:13.390 --> 01:00:15.250 are learning from the pediatric
NOTE Confidence: 0.99640024
01:00:15.390 --> 01:00:16.369 ethics people
NOTE Confidence: 0.9806825
01:00:16.750 --> 01:00:17.250 about
NOTE Confidence: 0.9424414
01:00:17.950 --> 01:00:18.450 when
NOTE Confidence: 0.93193775
01:00:18.990 --> 01:00:20.450 do we permit patients'
NOTE Confidence: 0.99977094
01:00:20.750 --> 01:00:21.250 families
NOTE Confidence: 0.9783602

01:00:21.869 --> 01:00:23.089 to make these choices.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99769783

01:00:24.375 --> 01:00:25.735 So I wanna thank you
NOTE Confidence: 0.99769783

01:00:25.735 --> 01:00:26.955 for allowing me to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9988047

01:00:28.215 --> 01:00:29.435 tell you this story.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9970662

01:00:29.895 --> 01:00:31.575 It's something that I think
NOTE Confidence: 0.9970662

01:00:31.575 --> 01:00:32.075 needs
NOTE Confidence: 0.99661356

01:00:32.775 --> 01:00:34.615 telling for the neonatal and
NOTE Confidence: 0.99661356

01:00:34.615 --> 01:00:35.515 infant world.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9967113

01:00:35.910 --> 01:00:36.950 I think it's a future
NOTE Confidence: 0.9967113

01:00:36.950 --> 01:00:38.470 we're going to face based
NOTE Confidence: 0.9967113

01:00:38.470 --> 01:00:39.369 on a history
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997909

01:00:39.910 --> 01:00:41.210 that we've already faced
NOTE Confidence: 0.96291983

01:00:43.430 --> 01:00:44.890 and the current status
NOTE Confidence: 0.935409

01:00:45.349 --> 01:00:46.950 of what's going on both
NOTE Confidence: 0.935409

01:00:46.950 --> 01:00:47.690 in nurseries
NOTE Confidence: 0.99805266

01:00:48.230 --> 01:00:49.190 and in many of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.99805266
01:00:49.190 --> 01:00:49.690 states
NOTE Confidence: 0.9556446
01:00:50.069 --> 01:00:51.289 outside the northeast.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99964833
01:00:52.224 --> 01:00:52.805 Thank you.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95236063
01:01:00.385 --> 01:01:01.905 Thank you, Al. Thank you
NOTE Confidence: 0.95236063
01:01:01.905 --> 01:01:03.345 so much. That was excellent.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95236063
01:01:03.345 --> 01:01:04.305 Now what we're gonna do
NOTE Confidence: 0.95236063
01:01:04.305 --> 01:01:05.585 for the next little while
NOTE Confidence: 0.95236063
01:01:05.585 --> 01:01:07.740 until six thirty, unless we
NOTE Confidence: 0.95236063
01:01:07.740 --> 01:01:09.100 have, we have plenty of
NOTE Confidence: 0.95236063
01:01:09.100 --> 01:01:10.960 time for questions or comments.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95236063
01:01:11.020 --> 01:01:11.900 Alan, what I'm gonna do
NOTE Confidence: 0.95236063
01:01:11.900 --> 01:01:12.620 is I'm gonna give one
NOTE Confidence: 0.95236063
01:01:12.620 --> 01:01:13.920 of these to you. Okay?
NOTE Confidence: 0.95236063
01:01:14.140 --> 01:01:14.780 So you've got
NOTE Confidence: 0.9923689
01:01:15.580 --> 01:01:16.480 there we go.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9961511

01:01:17.260 --> 01:01:18.080 And and
NOTE Confidence: 0.84874356

01:01:18.540 --> 01:01:19.980 I will, happily but do
NOTE Confidence: 0.84874356

01:01:19.980 --> 01:01:20.940 me if you happily take
NOTE Confidence: 0.84874356

01:01:20.940 --> 01:01:22.000 questions or comments,
NOTE Confidence: 0.92162037

01:01:22.925 --> 01:01:24.205 for the next little while.
NOTE Confidence: 0.92162037

01:01:24.205 --> 01:01:25.085 What I will yeah. Let's
NOTE Confidence: 0.92162037

01:01:25.085 --> 01:01:25.965 just expand it over so
NOTE Confidence: 0.92162037

01:01:25.965 --> 01:01:26.925 the folks on Zoom can
NOTE Confidence: 0.92162037

01:01:26.925 --> 01:01:27.665 see Alan.
NOTE Confidence: 0.93181676

01:01:29.244 --> 01:01:29.965 They didn't pay all this
NOTE Confidence: 0.93181676

01:01:29.965 --> 01:01:30.925 money to look at me.
NOTE Confidence: 0.93181676

01:01:30.925 --> 01:01:32.045 There we go. He's he's
NOTE Confidence: 0.93181676

01:01:32.045 --> 01:01:33.425 moving around. He's moving targets.
NOTE Confidence: 0.75545913

01:01:33.885 --> 01:01:35.085 I'm not There you go.
NOTE Confidence: 0.75545913

01:01:35.165 --> 01:01:36.785 Over here. It's all good.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8926819

01:01:37.965 --> 01:01:38.840 Can we turn off the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8926819
01:01:38.840 --> 01:01:39.720 screen behind us? I think
NOTE Confidence: 0.8926819
01:01:39.720 --> 01:01:40.680 that'll help this as well
NOTE Confidence: 0.8926819
01:01:40.680 --> 01:01:41.980 because this all turned dark.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8425499
01:01:42.600 --> 01:01:43.100 So,
NOTE Confidence: 0.93461597
01:01:44.040 --> 01:01:45.560 questions or comments? Alan, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.93461597
01:01:45.560 --> 01:01:46.840 I would I'll I'll take
NOTE Confidence: 0.93461597
01:01:46.840 --> 01:01:48.600 the first, question comment. Just
NOTE Confidence: 0.93461597
01:01:48.600 --> 01:01:50.040 the the easy one, which
NOTE Confidence: 0.93461597
01:01:50.040 --> 01:01:51.495 is to to echo an
NOTE Confidence: 0.93461597
01:01:51.495 --> 01:01:52.535 important point you made and
NOTE Confidence: 0.93461597
01:01:52.535 --> 01:01:53.655 to and to amplify a
NOTE Confidence: 0.93461597
01:01:53.655 --> 01:01:54.975 little bit, which is that
NOTE Confidence: 0.93461597
01:01:55.095 --> 01:01:55.895 so what there was an
NOTE Confidence: 0.93461597
01:01:55.895 --> 01:01:56.935 executive order, which I'm sure
NOTE Confidence: 0.93461597
01:01:56.935 --> 01:01:57.895 you're familiar with, which came
NOTE Confidence: 0.93461597

01:01:57.895 --> 01:01:59.355 out long not long ago.
NOTE Confidence: 0.93461597

01:01:59.495 --> 01:02:00.475 And there was,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96544266

01:02:01.735 --> 01:02:02.695 this was actually during the
NOTE Confidence: 0.96544266

01:02:02.695 --> 01:02:04.055 previous Trump administration, but the
NOTE Confidence: 0.96544266

01:02:04.055 --> 01:02:05.655 Biden administration chose not to
NOTE Confidence: 0.96544266

01:02:05.655 --> 01:02:07.260 reverse it. And it, again,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96544266

01:02:07.260 --> 01:02:08.380 had to do with decision
NOTE Confidence: 0.96544266

01:02:08.380 --> 01:02:10.000 making of parental discretion
NOTE Confidence: 0.92545325

01:02:10.380 --> 01:02:11.760 at borderline viability.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9700749

01:02:12.380 --> 01:02:13.180 And and a few of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9700749

01:02:13.180 --> 01:02:14.940 us wrote, an editorial about
NOTE Confidence: 0.9700749

01:02:14.940 --> 01:02:15.420 this,
NOTE Confidence: 0.94236517

01:02:16.780 --> 01:02:18.220 and, specifically, it it we
NOTE Confidence: 0.94236517

01:02:18.220 --> 01:02:19.840 thought that it represented injustice.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94236517

01:02:19.965 --> 01:02:21.005 We made that argument because
NOTE Confidence: 0.94236517

01:02:21.005 --> 01:02:22.045 the the the rationale for

NOTE Confidence: 0.94236517
01:02:22.045 --> 01:02:23.165 the executive order, it started
NOTE Confidence: 0.94236517
01:02:23.165 --> 01:02:24.285 out with talking about how
NOTE Confidence: 0.94236517
01:02:24.285 --> 01:02:26.045 we think that premature babies
NOTE Confidence: 0.94236517
01:02:26.045 --> 01:02:26.925 should have the same rights
NOTE Confidence: 0.94236517
01:02:26.925 --> 01:02:27.985 as everybody else.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9935174
01:02:28.365 --> 01:02:29.185 And so
NOTE Confidence: 0.97862524
01:02:29.565 --> 01:02:30.685 the way we wrote the
NOTE Confidence: 0.97862524
01:02:30.685 --> 01:02:32.859 response was absolutely right. And
NOTE Confidence: 0.97862524
01:02:32.859 --> 01:02:34.380 therefore, since everybody else gets
NOTE Confidence: 0.97862524
01:02:34.380 --> 01:02:35.980 a surrogate decision maker who
NOTE Confidence: 0.97862524
01:02:35.980 --> 01:02:36.720 can decide
NOTE Confidence: 0.98443973
01:02:37.020 --> 01:02:37.760 based on
NOTE Confidence: 0.9744276
01:02:38.220 --> 01:02:39.500 substitute judgment or in the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9744276
01:02:39.500 --> 01:02:40.780 absence of that patient's best
NOTE Confidence: 0.9744276
01:02:40.780 --> 01:02:42.300 interest, babies deserve the same
NOTE Confidence: 0.9744276

01:02:42.300 --> 01:02:43.420 thing. They deserve a surrogate
NOTE Confidence: 0.9744276

01:02:43.420 --> 01:02:44.859 decision maker who can speak
NOTE Confidence: 0.9744276

01:02:44.859 --> 01:02:46.000 to their best interest.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9406355

01:02:47.735 --> 01:02:48.615 You know, and like most
NOTE Confidence: 0.9406355

01:02:48.615 --> 01:02:50.235 things that that one publishes
NOTE Confidence: 0.9406355

01:02:50.295 --> 01:02:52.055 in pediatrics or journal pediatrics,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9406355

01:02:52.055 --> 01:02:53.415 the world doesn't necessarily jump
NOTE Confidence: 0.9406355

01:02:53.415 --> 01:02:54.535 up and take notice right
NOTE Confidence: 0.9406355

01:02:54.535 --> 01:02:56.215 away. But but it it's
NOTE Confidence: 0.9406355

01:02:56.215 --> 01:02:57.095 an important point, and I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9406355

01:02:57.095 --> 01:02:58.615 appreciate you making it. That
NOTE Confidence: 0.9406355

01:02:58.615 --> 01:03:00.155 it seems a fundamental unfairness
NOTE Confidence: 0.9406355

01:03:00.215 --> 01:03:01.255 to these babies to say
NOTE Confidence: 0.9406355

01:03:01.255 --> 01:03:02.135 that, no. There can be
NOTE Confidence: 0.9406355

01:03:02.135 --> 01:03:02.875 no discretion
NOTE Confidence: 0.97766626

01:03:03.230 --> 01:03:04.190 with regard to their care,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97766626
01:03:04.190 --> 01:03:05.390 whereas there can for all
NOTE Confidence: 0.97766626
01:03:05.390 --> 01:03:06.289 the rest of us.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97469354
01:03:06.990 --> 01:03:08.109 So I appreciate you making
NOTE Confidence: 0.97469354
01:03:08.109 --> 01:03:09.230 that point. And, of course,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97469354
01:03:09.230 --> 01:03:10.270 the history and, of course,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97469354
01:03:10.270 --> 01:03:11.150 your part in so much
NOTE Confidence: 0.97469354
01:03:11.150 --> 01:03:12.690 of it was so important.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9526329
01:03:13.950 --> 01:03:14.910 So this is real. So
NOTE Confidence: 0.9526329
01:03:14.910 --> 01:03:16.109 I'm I'm glad you guys
NOTE Confidence: 0.9526329
01:03:16.109 --> 01:03:17.150 had a chance to actually
NOTE Confidence: 0.9526329
01:03:17.150 --> 01:03:18.690 hear Alan walk through this,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99965453
01:03:19.275 --> 01:03:19.775 because
NOTE Confidence: 0.9094463
01:03:20.234 --> 01:03:21.115 this is kind of coming.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9094463
01:03:21.115 --> 01:03:22.155 I won't say a crescendo
NOTE Confidence: 0.9094463
01:03:22.155 --> 01:03:23.275 because this is gonna come
NOTE Confidence: 0.9094463

01:03:23.275 --> 01:03:24.315 in waves, the things we're
NOTE Confidence: 0.9094463

01:03:24.315 --> 01:03:25.035 gonna have to deal with
NOTE Confidence: 0.9094463

01:03:25.035 --> 01:03:25.775 for forever.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98864

01:03:26.234 --> 01:03:27.515 But I've already heard from
NOTE Confidence: 0.98864

01:03:27.515 --> 01:03:29.115 colleagues in other states. And
NOTE Confidence: 0.98864

01:03:29.115 --> 01:03:30.155 one reason why we wrote
NOTE Confidence: 0.98864

01:03:30.155 --> 01:03:30.474 that,
NOTE Confidence: 0.86194015

01:03:31.035 --> 01:03:31.775 that editorial,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96629834

01:03:32.670 --> 01:03:33.869 was because people were feeling
NOTE Confidence: 0.96629834

01:03:33.869 --> 01:03:34.829 pressured to do things they
NOTE Confidence: 0.96629834

01:03:34.829 --> 01:03:35.950 didn't think were right. Feeling
NOTE Confidence: 0.96629834

01:03:35.950 --> 01:03:37.950 pressured, basically, to deny parents
NOTE Confidence: 0.96629834

01:03:37.950 --> 01:03:40.130 any discretion where most neonatologists
NOTE Confidence: 0.96629834

01:03:40.349 --> 01:03:41.650 think they deserve some.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9793372

01:03:42.750 --> 01:03:43.950 So it's it's real. It's
NOTE Confidence: 0.9793372

01:03:43.950 --> 01:03:45.470 now, and it is likely

NOTE Confidence: 0.9793372
01:03:45.470 --> 01:03:46.750 not gonna get better anytime
NOTE Confidence: 0.9793372
01:03:46.750 --> 01:03:48.375 soon. It was real in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9793372
01:03:48.375 --> 01:03:49.755 the nineteen eighties also.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99053526
01:03:51.095 --> 01:03:52.295 And one of the things
NOTE Confidence: 0.99053526
01:03:52.295 --> 01:03:52.795 that,
NOTE Confidence: 0.991787
01:03:54.935 --> 01:03:56.455 as one looks at those
NOTE Confidence: 0.991787
01:03:56.455 --> 01:03:56.955 bioethics
NOTE Confidence: 0.9171995
01:03:57.415 --> 01:03:59.835 consults that folks like Martin,
NOTE Confidence: 0.8699559
01:04:00.695 --> 01:04:01.435 I do.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8416124
01:04:03.270 --> 01:04:04.170 In the beginning,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98702675
01:04:04.790 --> 01:04:05.610 in the 1980s,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99853325
01:04:08.070 --> 01:04:09.050 we were concerned
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993063
01:04:09.910 --> 01:04:10.410 about
NOTE Confidence: 0.9991885
01:04:11.350 --> 01:04:13.590 parents not wishing us to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9991885
01:04:13.590 --> 01:04:14.410 treat babies
NOTE Confidence: 0.99687177

01:04:15.615 --> 01:04:18.035 who had very good prognosis
NOTE Confidence: 0.9455347

01:04:19.055 --> 01:04:20.675 but had some problems
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996106

01:04:21.215 --> 01:04:23.635 that the families weren't ready
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785271

01:04:24.415 --> 01:04:25.075 to address.
NOTE Confidence: 0.964858

01:04:25.855 --> 01:04:27.215 Now, we were sympathetic to
NOTE Confidence: 0.964858

01:04:27.215 --> 01:04:29.455 that. We wanted resources to
NOTE Confidence: 0.964858

01:04:29.455 --> 01:04:30.195 help them,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99884105

01:04:30.990 --> 01:04:32.290 but we weren't sympathetic
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997871

01:04:32.910 --> 01:04:34.290 to allowing those babies
NOTE Confidence: 0.9988949

01:04:35.150 --> 01:04:36.690 to have their treatments withdrawn.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99814826

01:04:37.230 --> 01:04:38.190 That was a lot of
NOTE Confidence: 0.99814826

01:04:38.190 --> 01:04:39.230 what we talked about in
NOTE Confidence: 0.99814826

01:04:39.230 --> 01:04:39.810 the eighties.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9600303

01:04:40.510 --> 01:04:41.790 Well, what we're talking about
NOTE Confidence: 0.9600303

01:04:41.790 --> 01:04:43.250 in the twenty twenties
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981908

01:04:44.845 --> 01:04:46.625 is families who want everything

NOTE Confidence: 0.9981908
01:04:46.765 --> 01:04:47.265 done
NOTE Confidence: 0.90701556
01:04:47.965 --> 01:04:48.865 and doctors
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981139
01:04:49.565 --> 01:04:51.025 who are fairly clear
NOTE Confidence: 0.99913967
01:04:51.805 --> 01:04:52.305 that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9952777
01:04:52.845 --> 01:04:53.885 they're not going to be
NOTE Confidence: 0.9952777
01:04:53.885 --> 01:04:55.105 able to turn around
NOTE Confidence: 0.9982469
01:04:55.885 --> 01:04:56.625 those infants.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9947944
01:04:57.085 --> 01:04:57.885 We may be able to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9947944
01:04:57.885 --> 01:04:58.945 save their lives
NOTE Confidence: 0.9977301
01:04:59.490 --> 01:05:00.390 and they're going
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993437
01:05:00.730 --> 01:05:01.230 to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9961529
01:05:01.570 --> 01:05:03.990 be comatose or on respirators
NOTE Confidence: 0.9574544
01:05:04.290 --> 01:05:04.790 forever,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99592286
01:05:06.210 --> 01:05:07.830 feeding with a feeding tube,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99592286
01:05:07.970 --> 01:05:09.750 not interacting in their families.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9947371

01:05:10.050 --> 01:05:11.490 Now, if families wish us
NOTE Confidence: 0.9947371

01:05:11.490 --> 01:05:12.770 to do that, we will
NOTE Confidence: 0.9947371

01:05:12.770 --> 01:05:13.430 do it
NOTE Confidence: 0.99983215

01:05:14.145 --> 01:05:15.205 because we respect
NOTE Confidence: 0.9172271

01:05:15.585 --> 01:05:16.805 the family's authority,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99954987

01:05:17.585 --> 01:05:18.485 but the clinicians
NOTE Confidence: 0.9972276

01:05:18.945 --> 01:05:20.165 suffer a great deal.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99849266

01:05:20.545 --> 01:05:22.065 And my nurses tell me
NOTE Confidence: 0.99849266

01:05:22.065 --> 01:05:22.885 all the time
NOTE Confidence: 0.98567384

01:05:23.425 --> 01:05:24.865 that it must be the
NOTE Confidence: 0.98567384

01:05:24.865 --> 01:05:26.545 doctors who can't convince those
NOTE Confidence: 0.98567384

01:05:26.545 --> 01:05:27.045 parents.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9855786

01:05:27.425 --> 01:05:28.885 And, of course, it's not.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9855786

01:05:29.100 --> 01:05:30.380 It's the families who have
NOTE Confidence: 0.9855786

01:05:30.380 --> 01:05:31.120 not yet
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998165

01:05:31.740 --> 01:05:32.240 come

NOTE Confidence: 0.9985802
01:05:32.620 --> 01:05:33.360 to acceptance
NOTE Confidence: 0.9278663
01:05:33.900 --> 01:05:35.500 or they have a very
NOTE Confidence: 0.9278663
01:05:35.500 --> 01:05:36.480 strong belief
NOTE Confidence: 0.8864229
01:05:36.860 --> 01:05:38.240 in either God
NOTE Confidence: 0.99201226
01:05:38.860 --> 01:05:39.600 or other,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99944997
01:05:41.260 --> 01:05:42.480 philosophical beliefs
NOTE Confidence: 0.9951666
01:05:42.780 --> 01:05:44.400 about it's not their
NOTE Confidence: 0.9860887
01:05:44.715 --> 01:05:45.215 decision.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9945616
01:05:46.155 --> 01:05:47.295 And some families,
NOTE Confidence: 0.92119485
01:05:47.995 --> 01:05:49.695 and Khan talks about this,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981101
01:05:50.315 --> 01:05:51.695 can't face it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99512035
01:05:52.315 --> 01:05:53.755 They just won't make those
NOTE Confidence: 0.99512035
01:05:53.755 --> 01:05:54.255 decisions.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96099263
01:05:55.435 --> 01:05:56.495 And those decisions,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99437726
01:05:58.440 --> 01:06:00.060 are sometimes the hardest
NOTE Confidence: 0.9781014

01:06:00.920 --> 01:06:02.520 to help the families with
NOTE Confidence: 0.9781014

01:06:02.520 --> 01:06:04.119 because they're incapable of making
NOTE Confidence: 0.9781014

01:06:04.119 --> 01:06:04.619 them.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9368446

01:06:05.079 --> 01:06:06.680 But from this perspective, from
NOTE Confidence: 0.9368446

01:06:06.680 --> 01:06:07.740 the Dobbs' perspective,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9617351

01:06:08.200 --> 01:06:09.820 we're going to see legislators,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9990915

01:06:10.359 --> 01:06:11.579 we're going to see
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997526

01:06:12.295 --> 01:06:12.795 strong
NOTE Confidence: 0.94450986

01:06:13.095 --> 01:06:14.315 theocratic thinking
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976694

01:06:15.495 --> 01:06:15.995 about
NOTE Confidence: 0.98699194

01:06:16.455 --> 01:06:17.835 the right to life.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99801886

01:06:19.415 --> 01:06:20.955 And we've talked a lot
NOTE Confidence: 0.99950916

01:06:21.575 --> 01:06:23.275 with people who are true
NOTE Confidence: 0.9924018

01:06:23.575 --> 01:06:24.555 right to life
NOTE Confidence: 0.8694413

01:06:25.095 --> 01:06:25.595 believers.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99593794

01:06:26.240 --> 01:06:27.780 And I respect those people.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9946801
01:06:28.720 --> 01:06:29.619 I I do.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9945374
01:06:30.079 --> 01:06:31.359 And as Joe Biden says
NOTE Confidence: 0.9945374
01:06:31.359 --> 01:06:32.180 in his family,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9926934
01:06:33.440 --> 01:06:35.299 abortion is not consideration.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8956273
01:06:36.480 --> 01:06:37.680 I have great respect for
NOTE Confidence: 0.8956273
01:06:37.680 --> 01:06:38.180 that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675761
01:06:38.960 --> 01:06:40.079 Just don't make it in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675761
01:06:40.079 --> 01:06:40.740 my family,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99839205
01:06:42.605 --> 01:06:44.045 because we do have a
NOTE Confidence: 0.99839205
01:06:44.045 --> 01:06:45.265 pluralistic society,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99778914
01:06:45.885 --> 01:06:47.165 not a theocratic one. So
NOTE Confidence: 0.99778914
01:06:47.165 --> 01:06:48.385 I think in this theocratic
NOTE Confidence: 0.99778914
01:06:48.525 --> 01:06:49.025 story
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995049
01:06:49.405 --> 01:06:50.785 that we're seeing now
NOTE Confidence: 0.994407
01:06:51.724 --> 01:06:52.685 and there are a lot
NOTE Confidence: 0.994407

01:06:52.685 --> 01:06:53.425 of our
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996891

01:06:54.350 --> 01:06:54.850 legislators
NOTE Confidence: 0.9920404

01:06:55.630 --> 01:06:57.250 who are actually talking theocratic
NOTE Confidence: 0.9920404

01:06:57.470 --> 01:06:57.970 language,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9941722

01:06:59.230 --> 01:07:00.610 which is very troubling,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97384715

01:07:01.630 --> 01:07:02.290 I think.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96905833

01:07:02.910 --> 01:07:04.190 But to stay away from
NOTE Confidence: 0.96905833

01:07:04.190 --> 01:07:05.710 that because I'm not sure
NOTE Confidence: 0.96905833

01:07:05.710 --> 01:07:06.690 we're gonna win
NOTE Confidence: 0.979415

01:07:07.150 --> 01:07:08.610 by making that argument,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99884814

01:07:09.845 --> 01:07:11.365 I think Mark's argument is
NOTE Confidence: 0.99884814

01:07:11.365 --> 01:07:12.184 the right one.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9808965

01:07:12.644 --> 01:07:14.525 Let's not discriminate against babies
NOTE Confidence: 0.9808965

01:07:14.805 --> 01:07:16.085 Sure. Because they can't speak
NOTE Confidence: 0.9808965

01:07:16.085 --> 01:07:16.825 for themselves.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993785

01:07:18.085 --> 01:07:19.444 And the doctors and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9993785
01:07:19.444 --> 01:07:19.944 parents
NOTE Confidence: 0.9867495
01:07:20.325 --> 01:07:21.365 are going to have to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9867495
01:07:21.365 --> 01:07:23.065 do that shared decision making,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9571476
01:07:23.365 --> 01:07:24.664 and we've gotta protect
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998355
01:07:25.359 --> 01:07:26.099 those babies
NOTE Confidence: 0.72652584
01:07:26.880 --> 01:07:28.339 from Just for my overtreatment.
NOTE Confidence: 0.85979253
01:07:29.599 --> 01:07:31.119 Go ahead. Very dark. So
NOTE Confidence: 0.85979253
01:07:31.119 --> 01:07:32.240 let's take a few minutes,
NOTE Confidence: 0.85979253
01:07:32.240 --> 01:07:33.040 but I will answer a
NOTE Confidence: 0.85979253
01:07:33.040 --> 01:07:34.320 question. Please to wait for
NOTE Confidence: 0.85979253
01:07:34.320 --> 01:07:35.599 the microphone so that the
NOTE Confidence: 0.85979253
01:07:35.599 --> 01:07:36.400 folks on Zoom get a
NOTE Confidence: 0.85979253
01:07:36.400 --> 01:07:36.960 chance to hear. You know,
NOTE Confidence: 0.85979253
01:07:36.960 --> 01:07:37.839 you can relax now. Look.
NOTE Confidence: 0.85979253
01:07:37.839 --> 01:07:38.640 I we got other guys.
NOTE Confidence: 0.85979253

01:07:38.640 --> 01:07:39.859 We'll do the work here.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9898029

01:07:42.224 --> 01:07:43.424 Thanks very much. Go ahead,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9898029

01:07:43.424 --> 01:07:45.105 please. Thank you. So I'm
NOTE Confidence: 0.9898029

01:07:45.105 --> 01:07:46.145 one of those parents who
NOTE Confidence: 0.9898029

01:07:46.145 --> 01:07:47.505 had a difficult choice in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9898029

01:07:47.505 --> 01:07:48.805 nineteen seventy six
NOTE Confidence: 0.96846515

01:07:49.265 --> 01:07:50.085 whether to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9869508

01:07:52.065 --> 01:07:54.150 kill my son or, you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9869508

01:07:54.150 --> 01:07:55.829 know, get an operation. When
NOTE Confidence: 0.9869508

01:07:55.829 --> 01:07:57.589 he was born, we noticed
NOTE Confidence: 0.9869508

01:07:57.589 --> 01:07:58.630 that his eyes were not
NOTE Confidence: 0.9869508

01:07:58.630 --> 01:07:59.130 focusing,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9729801

01:07:59.670 --> 01:08:00.470 took him back to the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9729801

01:08:00.470 --> 01:08:00.970 pediatrician,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9844686

01:08:01.750 --> 01:08:02.789 and she said I'll give
NOTE Confidence: 0.9844686

01:08:02.789 --> 01:08:04.309 him some testing. And when

NOTE Confidence: 0.9844686

01:08:04.309 --> 01:08:05.430 she did, she found out

NOTE Confidence: 0.9844686

01:08:05.430 --> 01:08:06.789 that he had no brain

NOTE Confidence: 0.9844686

01:08:06.789 --> 01:08:08.195 tissue. He was gonna be

NOTE Confidence: 0.9844686

01:08:08.195 --> 01:08:08.695 hydrocephalic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99508214

01:08:09.555 --> 01:08:10.295 and whatnot.

NOTE Confidence: 0.920996

01:08:10.915 --> 01:08:12.615 And just as a sidebar,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9996579

01:08:13.715 --> 01:08:15.335 the cure for that was

NOTE Confidence: 0.9644695

01:08:15.635 --> 01:08:17.555 invented or created by a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9644695

01:08:17.555 --> 01:08:19.575 plumber because in the fifties,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9644695

01:08:19.635 --> 01:08:21.300 his daughter had the same

NOTE Confidence: 0.9644695

01:08:21.540 --> 01:08:23.139 illness. And the plumber said

NOTE Confidence: 0.9644695

01:08:23.139 --> 01:08:24.179 to the doctor, well, put

NOTE Confidence: 0.9644695

01:08:24.179 --> 01:08:25.139 a valve in her head.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9644695

01:08:25.139 --> 01:08:26.099 I deal with this every

NOTE Confidence: 0.9644695

01:08:26.099 --> 01:08:27.300 day. And, you know, when

NOTE Confidence: 0.9644695

01:08:27.300 --> 01:08:28.420 hot water heaters, they get
NOTE Confidence: 0.9644695

01:08:28.420 --> 01:08:29.400 over and
NOTE Confidence: 0.8103693

01:08:30.020 --> 01:08:30.920 water is released.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95443183

01:08:31.380 --> 01:08:33.380 And so, the shout out
NOTE Confidence: 0.95443183

01:08:33.380 --> 01:08:34.900 is this. We did that,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95443183

01:08:34.900 --> 01:08:36.199 and we came to Yale.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95443183

01:08:36.465 --> 01:08:36.965 Yale,
NOTE Confidence: 0.92602646

01:08:37.425 --> 01:08:38.865 put the valve in my
NOTE Confidence: 0.92602646

01:08:38.865 --> 01:08:40.945 son's head. Doctor Snow was
NOTE Confidence: 0.92602646

01:08:40.945 --> 01:08:42.225 there and that was her
NOTE Confidence: 0.92602646

01:08:42.225 --> 01:08:43.665 last surgery that she did
NOTE Confidence: 0.92602646

01:08:43.665 --> 01:08:45.205 and moved down to Texas.
NOTE Confidence: 0.92602646

01:08:45.505 --> 01:08:46.005 Ironically,
NOTE Confidence: 0.7888775

01:08:46.305 --> 01:08:47.585 when you know, to see
NOTE Confidence: 0.7888775

01:08:47.585 --> 01:08:48.785 where they're not where they're
NOTE Confidence: 0.7888775

01:08:48.785 --> 01:08:50.305 banning all that stuff. But,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9773852
01:08:50.865 --> 01:08:51.845 I asked her,
NOTE Confidence: 0.94502383
01:08:52.560 --> 01:08:54.260 so what's his life expectancy?
NOTE Confidence: 0.94502383
01:08:54.560 --> 01:08:55.600 How long? We know he's
NOTE Confidence: 0.94502383
01:08:55.600 --> 01:08:56.960 not going to be, you
NOTE Confidence: 0.94502383
01:08:56.960 --> 01:08:58.880 know, riding bicycles and what
NOTE Confidence: 0.94502383
01:08:58.880 --> 01:09:00.320 not. But she said he
NOTE Confidence: 0.94502383
01:09:00.320 --> 01:09:01.680 might live two weeks, two
NOTE Confidence: 0.94502383
01:09:01.680 --> 01:09:02.880 months, two years, we don't
NOTE Confidence: 0.94502383
01:09:02.880 --> 01:09:03.380 know.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9708675
01:09:03.760 --> 01:09:04.160 And,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9185004
01:09:04.640 --> 01:09:05.680 God bless him, he lived
NOTE Confidence: 0.9185004
01:09:05.680 --> 01:09:07.120 for forty four years and,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95431197
01:09:07.920 --> 01:09:09.175 he he taught me a
NOTE Confidence: 0.95431197
01:09:09.175 --> 01:09:11.335 lot. So that phrase, a
NOTE Confidence: 0.95431197
01:09:11.335 --> 01:09:13.335 meaningful life, he taught me
NOTE Confidence: 0.95431197

01:09:13.335 --> 01:09:14.535 a lot in what's really
NOTE Confidence: 0.95431197

01:09:14.535 --> 01:09:15.655 important in life. So we
NOTE Confidence: 0.95431197

01:09:15.655 --> 01:09:16.875 were one of those parents
NOTE Confidence: 0.95431197

01:09:16.935 --> 01:09:18.375 that you speak about. Right.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95431197

01:09:18.375 --> 01:09:19.495 Well, thank you for sharing
NOTE Confidence: 0.95431197

01:09:19.495 --> 01:09:21.675 that because that's really helpful.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95431197

01:09:21.970 --> 01:09:23.270 I think, to this audience
NOTE Confidence: 0.95431197

01:09:23.330 --> 01:09:24.370 who may not have had
NOTE Confidence: 0.95431197

01:09:24.370 --> 01:09:26.150 such a meaningful experience.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98657125

01:09:27.890 --> 01:09:28.390 And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989024

01:09:28.930 --> 01:09:30.689 I greatly respect what you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989024

01:09:30.689 --> 01:09:31.670 did for that
NOTE Confidence: 0.94454503

01:09:32.050 --> 01:09:32.550 child.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9177237

01:09:34.050 --> 01:09:35.410 And I would argue had
NOTE Confidence: 0.9177237

01:09:35.410 --> 01:09:35.910 you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9784663

01:09:36.735 --> 01:09:38.175 decided not to seek out

NOTE Confidence: 0.9784663
01:09:38.175 --> 01:09:39.395 doctor Snow's help,
NOTE Confidence: 0.968257
01:09:40.095 --> 01:09:41.455 that I would greatly respect
NOTE Confidence: 0.968257
01:09:41.455 --> 01:09:42.575 your having done that as
NOTE Confidence: 0.968257
01:09:42.575 --> 01:09:43.075 well.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9620037
01:09:43.615 --> 01:09:45.455 And I would have counseled
NOTE Confidence: 0.9620037
01:09:45.455 --> 01:09:46.895 you that you wouldn't be
NOTE Confidence: 0.9620037
01:09:46.895 --> 01:09:47.395 killing
NOTE Confidence: 0.9720454
01:09:48.175 --> 01:09:48.995 your child.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9990053
01:09:49.375 --> 01:09:50.275 You'd be allowing
NOTE Confidence: 0.93563634
01:09:50.575 --> 01:09:52.035 nature to take its course.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9965463
01:09:52.710 --> 01:09:54.950 And you had, in my
NOTE Confidence: 0.9965463
01:09:54.950 --> 01:09:55.450 opinion,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9787558
01:09:56.070 --> 01:09:57.770 the authority to do that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.965428
01:09:58.310 --> 01:09:59.270 And I try to help
NOTE Confidence: 0.965428
01:09:59.270 --> 01:10:00.710 you in understanding, and I
NOTE Confidence: 0.965428

01:10:00.710 --> 01:10:02.170 say this to many parents.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995818

01:10:02.870 --> 01:10:04.090 Many loving parents
NOTE Confidence: 0.96453154

01:10:04.550 --> 01:10:06.010 would ask us to intervene.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99500626

01:10:07.594 --> 01:10:09.114 And I respect those loving
NOTE Confidence: 0.99500626

01:10:09.114 --> 01:10:09.614 parents.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99882746

01:10:09.995 --> 01:10:11.935 And many other loving parents
NOTE Confidence: 0.95605737

01:10:12.554 --> 01:10:13.755 would ask us not to
NOTE Confidence: 0.95605737

01:10:13.755 --> 01:10:14.255 intervene.
NOTE Confidence: 0.989733

01:10:14.795 --> 01:10:16.475 And I respect those parents
NOTE Confidence: 0.989733

01:10:16.475 --> 01:10:17.995 too. And I use the
NOTE Confidence: 0.989733

01:10:17.995 --> 01:10:18.814 word loving
NOTE Confidence: 0.93812585

01:10:19.515 --> 01:10:20.015 because
NOTE Confidence: 0.9958183

01:10:20.395 --> 01:10:22.175 I think parents need permission
NOTE Confidence: 0.9722601

01:10:23.330 --> 01:10:25.430 to do a or b.
NOTE Confidence: 0.89986765

01:10:25.810 --> 01:10:26.630 And remember,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9705073

01:10:27.250 --> 01:10:28.290 for those who do this

NOTE Confidence: 0.9705073
01:10:28.290 --> 01:10:28.790 work,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96730787
01:10:29.650 --> 01:10:30.150 that
NOTE Confidence: 0.97115177
01:10:30.770 --> 01:10:31.830 their parents
NOTE Confidence: 0.9623744
01:10:32.210 --> 01:10:33.170 and I'm not going to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9623744
01:10:33.170 --> 01:10:34.530 probe you on this. But
NOTE Confidence: 0.9623744
01:10:34.530 --> 01:10:36.229 parents are part of families,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993099
01:10:37.205 --> 01:10:38.665 and there's always somebody
NOTE Confidence: 0.9944921
01:10:39.045 --> 01:10:40.505 who's not in the room
NOTE Confidence: 0.9944921
01:10:40.725 --> 01:10:41.925 when you're talking to the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9944921
01:10:41.925 --> 01:10:42.425 parents
NOTE Confidence: 0.9541779
01:10:43.525 --> 01:10:44.905 who's gonna criticize
NOTE Confidence: 0.9709111
01:10:46.085 --> 01:10:46.985 or comment
NOTE Confidence: 0.9979853
01:10:47.525 --> 01:10:48.564 or think they have a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9979853
01:10:48.564 --> 01:10:49.765 better idea of what the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9979853
01:10:49.765 --> 01:10:51.285 right decision is. And I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9979853

01:10:51.285 --> 01:10:52.185 always tell
NOTE Confidence: 0.9687247

01:10:52.530 --> 01:10:53.270 the fellows,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98927236

01:10:54.370 --> 01:10:56.610 ask the families who's not
NOTE Confidence: 0.98927236

01:10:56.610 --> 01:10:57.910 at this family meeting
NOTE Confidence: 0.9283453

01:10:58.610 --> 01:11:00.130 who we can talk with
NOTE Confidence: 0.9283453

01:11:00.130 --> 01:11:01.030 with your permission
NOTE Confidence: 0.951831

01:11:02.370 --> 01:11:03.970 because we know that you
NOTE Confidence: 0.951831

01:11:03.970 --> 01:11:05.110 may take some heat
NOTE Confidence: 0.9892708

01:11:05.729 --> 01:11:06.229 when
NOTE Confidence: 0.99882364

01:11:06.805 --> 01:11:08.245 you go home and try
NOTE Confidence: 0.99882364

01:11:08.245 --> 01:11:08.985 to explain
NOTE Confidence: 0.89976203

01:11:09.365 --> 01:11:10.965 what the doctors told you.
NOTE Confidence: 0.89976203

01:11:10.965 --> 01:11:12.005 And they say, oh, they
NOTE Confidence: 0.89976203

01:11:12.005 --> 01:11:13.045 couldn't have said that. No.
NOTE Confidence: 0.89976203

01:11:13.045 --> 01:11:14.025 No. No. No. No. No.
NOTE Confidence: 0.89976203

01:11:14.165 --> 01:11:14.665 Whatever.

NOTE Confidence: 0.93538344

01:11:15.045 --> 01:11:16.485 Sometimes it's a doctor. Sometimes

NOTE Confidence: 0.93538344

01:11:16.485 --> 01:11:17.604 it's a nurse. Sometimes it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.93538344

01:11:17.604 --> 01:11:18.505 just an aunt,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96862465

01:11:19.729 --> 01:11:20.550 or a grandma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98216116

01:11:21.330 --> 01:11:22.930 But it's important to realize

NOTE Confidence: 0.98216116

01:11:22.930 --> 01:11:24.210 that these are really hard

NOTE Confidence: 0.98216116

01:11:24.210 --> 01:11:25.890 decisions. And that's what Duffin

NOTE Confidence: 0.98216116

01:11:25.890 --> 01:11:27.830 Campbell said in that article

NOTE Confidence: 0.99711466

01:11:28.689 --> 01:11:30.229 in nineteen seventy three.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95077753

01:11:30.610 --> 01:11:31.729 Thank you very much. I

NOTE Confidence: 0.95077753

01:11:31.729 --> 01:11:33.165 really appreciate that. Thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95077753

01:11:33.245 --> 01:11:34.845 Other questions. Yes, please. Carmen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95077753

01:11:34.845 --> 01:11:35.345 Yes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9540586

01:11:36.445 --> 01:11:38.205 Thank you for your talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9540586

01:11:38.205 --> 01:11:39.425 I am not a clinician,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9540586

01:11:39.485 --> 01:11:40.445 and the history of this
NOTE Confidence: 0.9540586

01:11:40.445 --> 01:11:41.405 is very exciting. Me a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9540586

01:11:41.405 --> 01:11:42.205 favor. Hold that a little
NOTE Confidence: 0.9540586

01:11:42.205 --> 01:11:43.265 bit closer. Thanks.
NOTE Confidence: 0.7367122

01:11:43.725 --> 01:11:44.545 Here. Better.
NOTE Confidence: 0.965839

01:11:45.085 --> 01:11:45.585 Okay.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97945464

01:11:47.060 --> 01:11:48.260 Not a clinician. So this
NOTE Confidence: 0.97945464

01:11:48.260 --> 01:11:49.000 was very
NOTE Confidence: 0.9991375

01:11:49.380 --> 01:11:49.880 insightful
NOTE Confidence: 0.9499223

01:11:50.420 --> 01:11:51.300 kind of putting it into
NOTE Confidence: 0.9499223

01:11:51.300 --> 01:11:52.600 the historical context.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99957263

01:11:53.060 --> 01:11:53.800 I'm curious
NOTE Confidence: 0.7420353

01:11:54.180 --> 01:11:55.320 in your experience,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992592

01:11:56.180 --> 01:11:56.680 how
NOTE Confidence: 0.9990102

01:11:57.620 --> 01:11:59.060 common or not is it
NOTE Confidence: 0.9990102

01:11:59.060 --> 01:12:00.840 that the shared decision making

NOTE Confidence: 0.9988187
01:12:02.385 --> 01:12:03.365 is in disagreement
NOTE Confidence: 0.9656181
01:12:03.745 --> 01:12:05.104 between the parents and the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9656181
01:12:05.104 --> 01:12:06.085 doctors and
NOTE Confidence: 0.989838
01:12:07.025 --> 01:12:08.225 to the degree that it's
NOTE Confidence: 0.989838
01:12:08.225 --> 01:12:09.425 an ethical problem for the
NOTE Confidence: 0.989838
01:12:09.425 --> 01:12:10.564 well-being of the child?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981419
01:12:11.585 --> 01:12:13.045 How do you mediate that?
NOTE Confidence: 0.92949015
01:12:13.585 --> 01:12:15.100 Well, that's, you know, that's
NOTE Confidence: 0.92949015
01:12:15.100 --> 01:12:16.300 why they pay Mercurio the
NOTE Confidence: 0.92949015
01:12:16.300 --> 01:12:17.600 big bucks as a bioethics
NOTE Confidence: 0.92949015
01:12:17.740 --> 01:12:18.560 guy consultant.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99672395
01:12:18.940 --> 01:12:19.900 They don't pay me much
NOTE Confidence: 0.99672395
01:12:19.900 --> 01:12:20.400 anymore.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8692916
01:12:21.260 --> 01:12:22.880 But, no, without kidding,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98699737
01:12:23.500 --> 01:12:24.560 it does happen.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997059

01:12:24.860 --> 01:12:26.080 And I have to say
NOTE Confidence: 0.9728698

01:12:26.460 --> 01:12:28.045 that I make rounds in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9728698

01:12:28.045 --> 01:12:29.245 the neonatal unit with the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9728698

01:12:29.245 --> 01:12:29.745 neonatologist,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97840613

01:12:30.285 --> 01:12:31.325 and I make rounds in
NOTE Confidence: 0.97840613

01:12:31.325 --> 01:12:32.765 the pediatric ICU with the
NOTE Confidence: 0.97840613

01:12:32.765 --> 01:12:34.765 critical care docs, which aborts
NOTE Confidence: 0.97840613

01:12:34.765 --> 01:12:36.225 lots of those consults.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9956676

01:12:36.685 --> 01:12:37.665 Because before
NOTE Confidence: 0.9914706

01:12:38.285 --> 01:12:40.305 those issues become adversarial,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9968877

01:12:41.165 --> 01:12:42.064 we're often
NOTE Confidence: 0.9746235

01:12:42.990 --> 01:12:44.930 comfortably sitting down with families,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99997777

01:12:45.630 --> 01:12:46.130 admiring
NOTE Confidence: 0.987915

01:12:46.670 --> 01:12:48.189 their views and values, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.987915

01:12:48.189 --> 01:12:49.630 keeping the docs from becoming
NOTE Confidence: 0.987915

01:12:49.630 --> 01:12:50.130 adversarial.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9916454
01:12:51.630 --> 01:12:52.130 So
NOTE Confidence: 0.9929606
01:12:52.670 --> 01:12:54.210 but it's not unusual.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9909778
01:12:54.935 --> 01:12:55.895 I mean, it's at least
NOTE Confidence: 0.9909778
01:12:55.895 --> 01:12:57.415 once a month in a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9909778
01:12:57.415 --> 01:12:59.595 fairly large academic medical center
NOTE Confidence: 0.9909778
01:12:59.655 --> 01:13:01.195 with lots of, you know,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9909778
01:13:01.335 --> 01:13:02.075 sick kids.
NOTE Confidence: 0.884488
01:13:04.055 --> 01:13:05.195 Conflict occurs,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99099183
01:13:05.895 --> 01:13:07.015 but as I was saying,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99099183
01:13:07.015 --> 01:13:09.010 it's more common now that
NOTE Confidence: 0.99099183
01:13:09.010 --> 01:13:10.689 it's because the families have
NOTE Confidence: 0.99099183
01:13:10.689 --> 01:13:11.969 inappropriate I don't wanna say
NOTE Confidence: 0.99099183
01:13:11.969 --> 01:13:13.409 inappropriate. They have very high
NOTE Confidence: 0.99099183
01:13:13.409 --> 01:13:13.909 expectations
NOTE Confidence: 0.9990658
01:13:15.810 --> 01:13:16.790 for what doctors
NOTE Confidence: 0.8962135

01:13:17.170 --> 01:13:17.989 can do.
NOTE Confidence: 0.92602974

01:13:18.770 --> 01:13:20.530 And the doctors have perhaps
NOTE Confidence: 0.92602974

01:13:20.530 --> 01:13:21.189 more realistic
NOTE Confidence: 0.9939068

01:13:22.344 --> 01:13:23.864 expectations for what they can
NOTE Confidence: 0.9939068

01:13:23.864 --> 01:13:24.364 do.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98845863

01:13:25.385 --> 01:13:26.344 And part of that has
NOTE Confidence: 0.98845863

01:13:26.344 --> 01:13:27.625 to do with television, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.98845863

01:13:27.625 --> 01:13:28.344 part of it has to
NOTE Confidence: 0.98845863

01:13:28.344 --> 01:13:29.165 do with articles,
NOTE Confidence: 0.966747

01:13:30.264 --> 01:13:31.385 which, you know, say we
NOTE Confidence: 0.966747

01:13:31.385 --> 01:13:32.045 do miracles.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9742899

01:13:32.425 --> 01:13:33.304 Well, yeah, there's a lot
NOTE Confidence: 0.9742899

01:13:33.304 --> 01:13:34.585 of miracles, but there's also
NOTE Confidence: 0.9742899

01:13:34.585 --> 01:13:35.324 a lot of
NOTE Confidence: 0.7209108

01:13:35.864 --> 01:13:36.604 we can't.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9988289

01:13:37.439 --> 01:13:39.040 So it's not uncommon. It's

NOTE Confidence: 0.9988289
01:13:39.040 --> 01:13:39.780 not uncommon.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94240403
01:13:40.719 --> 01:13:41.540 And, unfortunately,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9306968
01:13:42.880 --> 01:13:44.880 sometimes the bioethicist get called
NOTE Confidence: 0.9306968
01:13:44.880 --> 01:13:45.860 a little late,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95804995
01:13:47.200 --> 01:13:48.660 when it's already adversarial.
NOTE Confidence: 0.989622
01:13:50.735 --> 01:13:51.395 Thank you.
NOTE Confidence: 0.7391461
01:13:52.175 --> 01:13:52.675 Ben.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9152026
01:13:53.215 --> 01:13:54.655 So so relating to these
NOTE Confidence: 0.9152026
01:13:54.655 --> 01:13:55.695 cases where,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9943645
01:13:56.095 --> 01:13:56.995 there there's
NOTE Confidence: 0.99919575
01:13:57.375 --> 01:13:57.875 irreconcilable
NOTE Confidence: 0.97813946
01:13:58.255 --> 01:13:58.755 disagreement,
NOTE Confidence: 0.8769907
01:14:00.015 --> 01:14:02.035 often where their requests for
NOTE Confidence: 0.9988838
01:14:03.079 --> 01:14:04.920 interventions that are assessed by
NOTE Confidence: 0.9988838
01:14:04.920 --> 01:14:06.840 the medical team to to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9988838

01:14:06.840 --> 01:14:08.699 be more harmful than beneficial

NOTE Confidence: 0.80740094

01:14:09.079 --> 01:14:09.960 on the adult side. So

NOTE Confidence: 0.80740094

01:14:09.960 --> 01:14:11.719 I'm a adult ethicist and

NOTE Confidence: 0.80740094

01:14:11.719 --> 01:14:12.219 clinician.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:13.000 --> 01:14:14.439 On the adult side, in,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:14.679 --> 01:14:16.375 twenty fifteen, the American Thoracic

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:16.375 --> 01:14:17.255 Society and the Society for

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:17.255 --> 01:14:18.455 Critical Care Medicine, about this

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:18.455 --> 01:14:19.975 position statement and sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:19.975 --> 01:14:21.094 laid out a framework. He

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:21.094 --> 01:14:22.054 was there too. You know?

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:22.054 --> 01:14:23.415 The pediatricians were at that

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:23.415 --> 01:14:24.614 meeting. You were he agreed

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:24.614 --> 01:14:25.895 to that statement. I see.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:25.895 --> 01:14:26.775 You you weren't one of

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:26.775 --> 01:14:28.670 the signers. No. But there

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:28.670 --> 01:14:29.949 were there are bunch of

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:29.949 --> 01:14:31.469 pediatricians who actually signed on

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:31.469 --> 01:14:32.590 it. Onto that. Okay. Just

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:32.590 --> 01:14:33.790 so you know. So so

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:33.790 --> 01:14:34.909 so I guess that's sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:34.909 --> 01:14:36.110 of my question. You so

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:36.110 --> 01:14:37.550 so on the pediatric side,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:37.550 --> 01:14:38.909 you you would also favor

NOTE Confidence: 0.90046185

01:14:38.909 --> 01:14:40.130 sort of use of

NOTE Confidence: 0.99962884

01:14:40.715 --> 01:14:41.375 a written

NOTE Confidence: 0.9998927

01:14:43.914 --> 01:14:44.414 policy

NOTE Confidence: 0.76985663

01:14:44.715 --> 01:14:45.375 to to

NOTE Confidence: 0.92803323

01:14:45.755 --> 01:14:47.054 to sort of to guide

NOTE Confidence: 0.76512885

01:14:47.594 --> 01:14:48.094 the,

NOTE Confidence: 0.93893915

01:14:50.314 --> 01:14:52.554 deliberation around those situations? I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.93893915

01:14:52.554 --> 01:14:53.434 I'm curious. Like
NOTE Confidence: 0.8348193

01:14:55.460 --> 01:14:55.960 yes.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98187876

01:14:56.660 --> 01:14:58.020 The short answer is yes.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98187876

01:14:58.020 --> 01:14:58.979 I think it's a really
NOTE Confidence: 0.98187876

01:14:58.979 --> 01:14:59.720 good idea.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9957142

01:15:01.060 --> 01:15:03.240 But these policies are really
NOTE Confidence: 0.99623746

01:15:04.660 --> 01:15:05.700 up to the people who
NOTE Confidence: 0.99623746

01:15:05.700 --> 01:15:07.479 are are using them.
NOTE Confidence: 0.82772475

01:15:08.155 --> 01:15:09.295 If they're not law,
NOTE Confidence: 0.8372287

01:15:09.915 --> 01:15:10.735 they're guidance.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9836803

01:15:11.675 --> 01:15:13.135 They give you some standing
NOTE Confidence: 0.9836803

01:15:13.354 --> 01:15:14.635 as an authority, as a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9836803

01:15:14.635 --> 01:15:16.255 critical care doc, as a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9836803

01:15:16.395 --> 01:15:17.595 a surgeon, whatever it is
NOTE Confidence: 0.9836803

01:15:17.595 --> 01:15:18.875 that, you know, your your
NOTE Confidence: 0.9836803

01:15:18.875 --> 01:15:19.375 particular

NOTE Confidence: 0.9830334

01:15:19.755 --> 01:15:20.655 interest is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9516366

01:15:22.260 --> 01:15:23.300 But it really is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9516366

01:15:23.300 --> 01:15:23.800 process,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98589957

01:15:24.500 --> 01:15:26.199 and it's only a process.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9592363

01:15:26.820 --> 01:15:28.260 And sometimes, push comes to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9592363

01:15:28.260 --> 01:15:30.260 shove. And unless you have

NOTE Confidence: 0.9592363

01:15:30.260 --> 01:15:31.880 a law in your state,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9592363

01:15:32.179 --> 01:15:33.639 as they do in Texas

NOTE Confidence: 0.9943734

01:15:34.020 --> 01:15:35.000 and in California,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9852583

01:15:35.905 --> 01:15:37.525 there are futility laws.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9470771

01:15:37.825 --> 01:15:39.104 There's none in Connecticut that

NOTE Confidence: 0.9470771

01:15:39.104 --> 01:15:40.625 I know of. It's certainly

NOTE Confidence: 0.9470771

01:15:40.625 --> 01:15:42.145 not in New York. In

NOTE Confidence: 0.9470771

01:15:42.145 --> 01:15:42.645 Massachusetts,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9946383

01:15:42.945 --> 01:15:44.165 there's a lot of futility

NOTE Confidence: 0.9946383

01:15:44.305 --> 01:15:45.925 language in the case law.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9603099

01:15:47.585 --> 01:15:48.785 You can go through those
NOTE Confidence: 0.9603099

01:15:48.785 --> 01:15:49.285 processes,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99516994

01:15:50.260 --> 01:15:51.300 But when push comes to
NOTE Confidence: 0.99516994

01:15:51.300 --> 01:15:52.420 shove, if you're still in
NOTE Confidence: 0.99516994

01:15:52.420 --> 01:15:53.640 conflict at the end,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99869764

01:15:55.620 --> 01:15:57.700 you're gonna probably need your
NOTE Confidence: 0.99869764

01:15:57.700 --> 01:15:58.680 hospital lawyers
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989498

01:15:59.140 --> 01:16:00.439 and your medical director
NOTE Confidence: 0.96732205

01:16:00.820 --> 01:16:02.120 to be sure that you're,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690698

01:16:04.075 --> 01:16:06.095 able to call out futility.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8625141

01:16:06.635 --> 01:16:08.015 Because these are all futility
NOTE Confidence: 0.8625141

01:16:08.075 --> 01:16:09.135 standards, really.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9779698

01:16:09.915 --> 01:16:10.415 So,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99123317

01:16:11.195 --> 01:16:12.314 I don't I I say
NOTE Confidence: 0.99123317

01:16:12.314 --> 01:16:13.195 to you, I think it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.99123317
01:16:13.195 --> 01:16:13.935 really good
NOTE Confidence: 0.9974098
01:16:14.395 --> 01:16:16.095 for for units
NOTE Confidence: 0.99935865
01:16:16.870 --> 01:16:18.330 to think through the process,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9971149
01:16:18.710 --> 01:16:20.310 commit to the process, teach
NOTE Confidence: 0.9971149
01:16:20.310 --> 01:16:21.989 the process, and implement the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9971149
01:16:21.989 --> 01:16:22.489 process.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98818916
01:16:23.270 --> 01:16:24.390 But when you at the
NOTE Confidence: 0.98818916
01:16:24.390 --> 01:16:25.350 end of the process, if
NOTE Confidence: 0.98818916
01:16:25.350 --> 01:16:26.570 you're still in conflict,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97928053
01:16:28.469 --> 01:16:29.590 it's not so easy to
NOTE Confidence: 0.97928053
01:16:29.590 --> 01:16:30.090 hack.
NOTE Confidence: 0.92305136
01:16:31.045 --> 01:16:32.244 Yeah. So so we we
NOTE Confidence: 0.92305136
01:16:32.244 --> 01:16:33.764 have a system wide policy,
NOTE Confidence: 0.92305136
01:16:33.764 --> 01:16:35.304 and and it it
NOTE Confidence: 0.73485553
01:16:36.164 --> 01:16:36.664 includes
NOTE Confidence: 0.9133563

01:16:37.364 --> 01:16:38.324 as sort of the final
NOTE Confidence: 0.9133563

01:16:38.324 --> 01:16:40.405 step consultation with our legal
NOTE Confidence: 0.9133563

01:16:40.405 --> 01:16:41.684 team and our and our
NOTE Confidence: 0.9133563

01:16:41.684 --> 01:16:43.204 chief medical officer and Right.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9133563

01:16:43.204 --> 01:16:43.704 Right.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9407925

01:16:44.550 --> 01:16:45.349 And, you know, and they
NOTE Confidence: 0.9407925

01:16:45.349 --> 01:16:46.869 can be very helpful. And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9407925

01:16:46.869 --> 01:16:47.369 sometimes,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9973038

01:16:48.310 --> 01:16:49.449 they'll let you go ahead
NOTE Confidence: 0.99008715

01:16:50.150 --> 01:16:51.030 and do what you think
NOTE Confidence: 0.99008715

01:16:51.030 --> 01:16:52.150 is in the best interest
NOTE Confidence: 0.99008715

01:16:52.150 --> 01:16:52.969 of that patient,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9988927

01:16:53.590 --> 01:16:54.090 overriding
NOTE Confidence: 0.99344504

01:16:54.630 --> 01:16:57.085 surrogate decision making. But, you
NOTE Confidence: 0.99344504

01:16:57.085 --> 01:16:58.304 know, in in my experience,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99344504

01:16:58.364 --> 01:16:59.985 that's a very learned

NOTE Confidence: 0.9900347
01:17:00.604 --> 01:17:01.505 legal counsel.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9800396
01:17:04.844 --> 01:17:05.564 So what was the name
NOTE Confidence: 0.9800396
01:17:05.564 --> 01:17:06.304 of the Yale
NOTE Confidence: 0.9575555
01:17:07.244 --> 01:17:08.445 legal counsel, the woman who
NOTE Confidence: 0.9575555
01:17:08.445 --> 01:17:10.125 wrote about Angela Holder. Angela
NOTE Confidence: 0.9575555
01:17:10.125 --> 01:17:11.824 Holder. One of the great,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987753
01:17:12.204 --> 01:17:12.660 great
NOTE Confidence: 0.7759722
01:17:13.060 --> 01:17:13.960 attorney ethicists
NOTE Confidence: 0.9919964
01:17:14.820 --> 01:17:15.700 in the history of the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9919964
01:17:15.700 --> 01:17:16.600 twentieth century,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9943544
01:17:18.820 --> 01:17:20.020 who was both the lawyer
NOTE Confidence: 0.9943544
01:17:20.020 --> 01:17:21.400 for Yale University
NOTE Confidence: 0.9749759
01:17:21.939 --> 01:17:23.560 and for the medical system.
NOTE Confidence: 0.996036
01:17:24.979 --> 01:17:25.800 And she
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987025
01:17:26.925 --> 01:17:28.465 would support those doctors,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976832

01:17:29.165 --> 01:17:30.545 and be helpful to them
NOTE Confidence: 0.9822073

01:17:31.165 --> 01:17:32.364 in a very sensitive and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9822073

01:17:32.364 --> 01:17:33.645 caring way. Yeah. And I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9822073

01:17:33.645 --> 01:17:34.525 think there are people here
NOTE Confidence: 0.9822073

01:17:34.525 --> 01:17:35.485 now in leadership who are
NOTE Confidence: 0.9822073

01:17:35.485 --> 01:17:36.685 supportive of these things sometimes
NOTE Confidence: 0.9822073

01:17:36.685 --> 01:17:37.405 as well. And, Ben, you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9822073

01:17:37.405 --> 01:17:38.284 would know this better than
NOTE Confidence: 0.9822073

01:17:38.284 --> 01:17:39.005 I at this point. Ben
NOTE Confidence: 0.9822073

01:17:39.005 --> 01:17:40.844 shares the the adult, ethics
NOTE Confidence: 0.9822073

01:17:40.844 --> 01:17:41.885 program for the whole health
NOTE Confidence: 0.9822073

01:17:41.885 --> 01:17:42.270 system.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97212255

01:17:42.750 --> 01:17:43.790 But I I think that
NOTE Confidence: 0.97212255

01:17:43.790 --> 01:17:44.670 it's important to point out
NOTE Confidence: 0.97212255

01:17:44.670 --> 01:17:45.950 that even if the chief
NOTE Confidence: 0.97212255

01:17:45.950 --> 01:17:46.850 medical officer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9617893

01:17:47.310 --> 01:17:49.310 and the, hospital attorney agree

NOTE Confidence: 0.9617893

01:17:49.310 --> 01:17:50.270 with you that you shouldn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.9617893

01:17:50.350 --> 01:17:51.390 this need to go forward,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9617893

01:17:51.390 --> 01:17:52.850 that's still not legal protection.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9617893

01:17:52.910 --> 01:17:54.604 That's that's support, but that

NOTE Confidence: 0.9617893

01:17:54.604 --> 01:17:55.885 doesn't that doesn't in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9617893

01:17:55.885 --> 01:17:56.845 way that, for example, the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9617893

01:17:56.845 --> 01:17:58.865 Texas law actually provides protection,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9617893

01:17:59.085 --> 01:17:59.885 that's not really that's a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9617893

01:17:59.885 --> 01:18:00.765 little bit of cover, but

NOTE Confidence: 0.9617893

01:18:00.765 --> 01:18:02.785 it's not perfect legal protection.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9617893

01:18:02.845 --> 01:18:03.985 Yeah. So so in Connecticut,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9617893

01:18:04.045 --> 01:18:05.645 there is a withdrawal of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9617893

01:18:05.645 --> 01:18:06.785 life sustaining treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.9515521

01:18:11.630 --> 01:18:12.989 law. So so if if

NOTE Confidence: 0.9515521

01:18:12.989 --> 01:18:13.489 you
NOTE Confidence: 0.93641245

01:18:13.949 --> 01:18:14.910 assess that the patient's in
NOTE Confidence: 0.93641245

01:18:14.910 --> 01:18:15.969 a terminal condition
NOTE Confidence: 0.7637397

01:18:16.750 --> 01:18:17.250 and,
NOTE Confidence: 0.94423354

01:18:18.510 --> 01:18:19.870 in the best judgment of
NOTE Confidence: 0.94423354

01:18:19.870 --> 01:18:22.135 the clinical team, the intervention
NOTE Confidence: 0.94423354

01:18:22.135 --> 01:18:23.675 in question is not
NOTE Confidence: 0.9142831

01:18:24.055 --> 01:18:25.255 beneficial. It's more harmful than
NOTE Confidence: 0.9142831

01:18:25.255 --> 01:18:25.755 beneficial.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96437186

01:18:26.055 --> 01:18:27.515 And if you have considered,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9861498

01:18:28.135 --> 01:18:29.115 but not necessarily
NOTE Confidence: 0.9839062

01:18:29.655 --> 01:18:30.155 follow
NOTE Confidence: 0.90157443

01:18:30.615 --> 01:18:31.755 the patient's wishes,
NOTE Confidence: 0.82862616

01:18:32.854 --> 01:18:33.675 that then
NOTE Confidence: 0.9028624

01:18:34.135 --> 01:18:34.635 you're
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675673

01:18:35.890 --> 01:18:36.790 actually protected

NOTE Confidence: 0.94425786
01:18:37.410 --> 01:18:37.910 from,
NOTE Confidence: 0.5657207
01:18:42.050 --> 01:18:42.550 litigation.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9129561
01:18:43.330 --> 01:18:45.570 Litigation. Yeah. And and and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9129561
01:18:45.570 --> 01:18:47.430 we rely on that statute
NOTE Confidence: 0.91929775
01:18:48.585 --> 01:18:49.625 whenever we use this model.
NOTE Confidence: 0.91929775
01:18:49.705 --> 01:18:51.064 Statute is specific to terminal
NOTE Confidence: 0.91929775
01:18:51.064 --> 01:18:52.185 illness. Yeah? Yeah. Yeah. So
NOTE Confidence: 0.91929775
01:18:52.185 --> 01:18:52.905 you have to make an
NOTE Confidence: 0.91929775
01:18:52.905 --> 01:18:53.785 assessment of the patient's in
NOTE Confidence: 0.91929775
01:18:53.785 --> 01:18:54.905 a terminal condition. There's a
NOTE Confidence: 0.91929775
01:18:54.905 --> 01:18:55.945 there's a technical meaning of
NOTE Confidence: 0.91929775
01:18:55.945 --> 01:18:57.305 terminal condition. Basically, you're you're
NOTE Confidence: 0.91929775
01:18:57.385 --> 01:18:58.745 I'm sure your risk manager
NOTE Confidence: 0.91929775
01:18:58.745 --> 01:19:00.345 has taught you to make
NOTE Confidence: 0.91929775
01:19:00.345 --> 01:19:01.165 that chart
NOTE Confidence: 0.99925405

01:19:01.960 --> 01:19:02.460 reflect
NOTE Confidence: 0.98798245

01:19:02.840 --> 01:19:04.380 the language of that law.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98798245

01:19:04.439 --> 01:19:04.939 Exactly.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94845355

01:19:05.320 --> 01:19:06.680 Yeah. Okay. Thank you. Thank
NOTE Confidence: 0.94845355

01:19:06.680 --> 01:19:07.720 you. So there's a gentleman,
NOTE Confidence: 0.94845355

01:19:08.040 --> 01:19:09.080 close behind you, Ben. He's
NOTE Confidence: 0.94845355

01:19:09.080 --> 01:19:10.200 got Michael. Alright? Just as
NOTE Confidence: 0.94845355

01:19:10.200 --> 01:19:11.560 another comment, I read that
NOTE Confidence: 0.94845355

01:19:11.560 --> 01:19:13.500 law in preparation for this.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94845355

01:19:13.720 --> 01:19:15.000 And I I think it's
NOTE Confidence: 0.94845355

01:19:15.000 --> 01:19:16.540 helpful. I really do.
NOTE Confidence: 0.90084577

01:19:17.854 --> 01:19:19.235 But I I think
NOTE Confidence: 0.97516954

01:19:19.695 --> 01:19:21.074 you can still get sued,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95580333

01:19:21.935 --> 01:19:23.614 and your lawyers will be
NOTE Confidence: 0.95580333

01:19:23.614 --> 01:19:24.574 right there with you. Making
NOTE Confidence: 0.95580333

01:19:24.574 --> 01:19:25.935 the argument. Yeah. Making the

NOTE Confidence: 0.95580333

01:19:25.935 --> 01:19:26.435 argument.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99776596

01:19:27.295 --> 01:19:28.655 Hey. So thank you so

NOTE Confidence: 0.99776596

01:19:28.655 --> 01:19:29.795 much for your,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9034526

01:19:30.175 --> 01:19:31.770 talk and also your story

NOTE Confidence: 0.9034526

01:19:31.770 --> 01:19:33.050 about what kind of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9034526

01:19:33.050 --> 01:19:34.189 situation of the nineteen

NOTE Confidence: 0.96165645

01:19:34.570 --> 01:19:36.250 sixties with the plaques and

NOTE Confidence: 0.96165645

01:19:36.250 --> 01:19:37.290 how you managed to spin

NOTE Confidence: 0.96165645

01:19:37.290 --> 01:19:39.369 that into actually more funding

NOTE Confidence: 0.96165645

01:19:39.369 --> 01:19:40.189 for disabled

NOTE Confidence: 0.972762

01:19:40.650 --> 01:19:42.250 infants with those conditions. And,

NOTE Confidence: 0.972762

01:19:42.250 --> 01:19:43.130 honestly, I was kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.972762

01:19:43.130 --> 01:19:44.250 inspired by that. So I

NOTE Confidence: 0.972762

01:19:44.250 --> 01:19:45.630 was wondering, obviously,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9909832

01:19:46.595 --> 01:19:48.775 legal the legal, like, laws

NOTE Confidence: 0.9909832

01:19:48.915 --> 01:19:50.354 are under no obligation to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9909832

01:19:50.354 --> 01:19:51.015 be consistent.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9645124

01:19:51.395 --> 01:19:53.555 So defining a fetal person
NOTE Confidence: 0.9645124

01:19:53.555 --> 01:19:54.755 as a person in terms
NOTE Confidence: 0.9645124

01:19:54.755 --> 01:19:56.354 of our medical care doesn't
NOTE Confidence: 0.9645124

01:19:56.354 --> 01:19:57.955 automatically mean that any other
NOTE Confidence: 0.9645124

01:19:57.955 --> 01:19:58.835 part of the law has
NOTE Confidence: 0.9645124

01:19:58.835 --> 01:20:00.195 to consider them a fetus
NOTE Confidence: 0.9645124

01:20:00.195 --> 01:20:01.655 a fetus, an actual person.
NOTE Confidence: 0.970054

01:20:02.070 --> 01:20:02.870 But do you think that
NOTE Confidence: 0.970054

01:20:02.870 --> 01:20:03.910 there's any way that we
NOTE Confidence: 0.970054

01:20:03.910 --> 01:20:06.090 could almost replicate your success
NOTE Confidence: 0.970054

01:20:06.150 --> 01:20:07.830 with those signage cards in
NOTE Confidence: 0.970054

01:20:07.830 --> 01:20:09.510 the ORs and maybe be
NOTE Confidence: 0.970054

01:20:09.510 --> 01:20:10.790 able to spin or convince
NOTE Confidence: 0.970054

01:20:10.790 --> 01:20:11.910 people in the up this

NOTE Confidence: 0.970054
01:20:11.910 --> 01:20:13.210 in the upcoming administration
NOTE Confidence: 0.8912102
01:20:13.670 --> 01:20:14.790 that if they're going to
NOTE Confidence: 0.8912102
01:20:14.790 --> 01:20:16.229 define fetuses as people, they
NOTE Confidence: 0.8912102
01:20:16.229 --> 01:20:17.689 should increase funding
NOTE Confidence: 0.9509072
01:20:18.685 --> 01:20:20.365 for fetal illnesses or maternal
NOTE Confidence: 0.9509072
01:20:20.365 --> 01:20:21.325 care? Or how might we
NOTE Confidence: 0.9509072
01:20:21.325 --> 01:20:22.685 kind of replicate your success
NOTE Confidence: 0.9509072
01:20:22.685 --> 01:20:23.905 with doing this before?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9788848
01:20:24.285 --> 01:20:25.905 The American College of Obstetricians
NOTE Confidence: 0.9788848
01:20:25.965 --> 01:20:27.485 and Gynecologists and the American
NOTE Confidence: 0.9788848
01:20:27.485 --> 01:20:28.545 Academy of Pediatrics
NOTE Confidence: 0.9693035
01:20:28.925 --> 01:20:30.625 have been talking about this.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8858712
01:20:32.869 --> 01:20:33.929 And by all means,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96014255
01:20:34.310 --> 01:20:35.530 they're prepared to,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996618
01:20:37.270 --> 01:20:37.770 confront
NOTE Confidence: 0.9999081

01:20:38.229 --> 01:20:38.729 any
NOTE Confidence: 0.974572

01:20:39.429 --> 01:20:41.110 bills that are raised in
NOTE Confidence: 0.974572

01:20:41.110 --> 01:20:41.610 Congress
NOTE Confidence: 0.99264574

01:20:42.310 --> 01:20:43.750 and add to them as
NOTE Confidence: 0.99264574

01:20:43.750 --> 01:20:44.869 best we can in our,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99264574

01:20:44.869 --> 01:20:46.570 you know, in our lobbying
NOTE Confidence: 0.99264574

01:20:46.845 --> 01:20:47.825 or educating.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9933432

01:20:49.245 --> 01:20:50.545 And I think that's possible.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9933432

01:20:50.845 --> 01:20:52.765 It really is. Also, you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9933432

01:20:52.765 --> 01:20:54.625 know, in this country,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99973255

01:20:55.165 --> 01:20:55.665 adoption
NOTE Confidence: 0.99928856

01:20:56.285 --> 01:20:57.104 is not
NOTE Confidence: 0.9068431

01:20:57.405 --> 01:20:58.145 a very,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996407

01:21:00.570 --> 01:21:01.070 positive
NOTE Confidence: 0.9959016

01:21:01.610 --> 01:21:02.110 attribute.
NOTE Confidence: 0.999006

01:21:03.530 --> 01:21:05.849 We're not helping people with

NOTE Confidence: 0.999006
01:21:05.849 --> 01:21:06.349 adoptions.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99970454
01:21:07.290 --> 01:21:08.510 We're not suggesting
NOTE Confidence: 0.9766223
01:21:08.810 --> 01:21:10.570 to people that there is
NOTE Confidence: 0.9766223
01:21:10.570 --> 01:21:12.495 a good that comes from
NOTE Confidence: 0.9766223
01:21:12.735 --> 01:21:14.915 loving couples adopting children.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9777385
01:21:16.095 --> 01:21:17.375 And that too ought to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9777385
01:21:17.375 --> 01:21:18.115 be part
NOTE Confidence: 0.99767315
01:21:18.575 --> 01:21:20.195 of our, you know,
NOTE Confidence: 0.88738084
01:21:20.735 --> 01:21:21.235 talking
NOTE Confidence: 0.99905986
01:21:21.775 --> 01:21:22.755 about these issues.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98622704
01:21:23.535 --> 01:21:25.135 We leave to those families
NOTE Confidence: 0.98622704
01:21:25.135 --> 01:21:26.175 who are forced not to
NOTE Confidence: 0.98622704
01:21:26.175 --> 01:21:27.314 have abortions
NOTE Confidence: 0.9962525
01:21:28.449 --> 01:21:29.510 to consider adoption.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98655254
01:21:30.849 --> 01:21:31.650 But it it,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9558956

01:21:32.770 --> 01:21:33.969 I I think you're right.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9558956

01:21:33.969 --> 01:21:35.250 The reason I went through
NOTE Confidence: 0.9558956

01:21:35.250 --> 01:21:36.290 the whole thing with Coop
NOTE Confidence: 0.9558956

01:21:36.290 --> 01:21:37.729 and Reagan is because we
NOTE Confidence: 0.9558956

01:21:37.729 --> 01:21:38.469 were successful.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99926937

01:21:39.489 --> 01:21:40.449 And I think we can
NOTE Confidence: 0.99926937

01:21:40.449 --> 01:21:41.189 be successful
NOTE Confidence: 0.9916557

01:21:41.969 --> 01:21:42.469 if
NOTE Confidence: 0.6955401

01:21:43.655 --> 01:21:44.314 the Congress
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995571

01:21:44.935 --> 01:21:47.515 tries to make a national
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995571

01:21:47.735 --> 01:21:48.235 standard.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9901039

01:21:49.255 --> 01:21:50.535 Each state is going to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9901039

01:21:50.535 --> 01:21:51.495 have to deal with it
NOTE Confidence: 0.9901039

01:21:51.495 --> 01:21:53.175 if it's not Congress, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9901039

01:21:53.175 --> 01:21:54.375 I think they're gonna each
NOTE Confidence: 0.9901039

01:21:54.375 --> 01:21:55.195 have to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9856458
01:21:55.979 --> 01:21:56.960 play that through.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99740404
01:21:57.500 --> 01:21:58.460 And in some of these
NOTE Confidence: 0.99740404
01:21:58.460 --> 01:21:59.439 states, it's gonna
NOTE Confidence: 0.972761
01:21:59.740 --> 01:22:00.560 be very long.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96799695
01:22:01.900 --> 01:22:03.600 Thank you. Yes, please.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98386943
01:22:04.939 --> 01:22:05.420 Hi.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9908146
01:22:05.979 --> 01:22:07.180 So I'm wondering if you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9908146
01:22:07.180 --> 01:22:08.354 can speak a little bit
NOTE Confidence: 0.9908146
01:22:08.435 --> 01:22:08.935 towards,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9956126
01:22:10.435 --> 01:22:11.955 how you handle, like, the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9956126
01:22:11.955 --> 01:22:12.455 moral
NOTE Confidence: 0.9825064
01:22:12.915 --> 01:22:15.015 distress that occurs in clinicians,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9933038
01:22:16.675 --> 01:22:18.375 when you're in this deadlock
NOTE Confidence: 0.9933038
01:22:18.515 --> 01:22:19.015 situation
NOTE Confidence: 0.900055
01:22:19.635 --> 01:22:20.835 and you feel like you're
NOTE Confidence: 0.900055

01:22:21.314 --> 01:22:22.055 you know,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99942935

01:22:22.920 --> 01:22:24.280 the the nursing team is
NOTE Confidence: 0.99942935

01:22:24.280 --> 01:22:25.400 the one that's at the
NOTE Confidence: 0.99942935

01:22:25.400 --> 01:22:25.900 bedside
NOTE Confidence: 0.98031545

01:22:26.520 --> 01:22:28.360 providing the care that you
NOTE Confidence: 0.98031545

01:22:28.360 --> 01:22:29.640 might feel like is just
NOTE Confidence: 0.98031545

01:22:29.640 --> 01:22:31.180 contributing to suffering.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9805004

01:22:32.360 --> 01:22:33.960 And the physician, of course,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9805004

01:22:33.960 --> 01:22:35.560 is is present, but not
NOTE Confidence: 0.9805004

01:22:35.560 --> 01:22:37.080 the one actually providing the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9805004

01:22:37.080 --> 01:22:38.295 care, and you feel like
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989107

01:22:39.415 --> 01:22:40.955 the the care is really
NOTE Confidence: 0.9601931

01:22:41.495 --> 01:22:43.895 towards the parents' wishes rather
NOTE Confidence: 0.9601931

01:22:43.895 --> 01:22:44.395 than
NOTE Confidence: 0.96523315

01:22:44.775 --> 01:22:45.975 the best interest of the
NOTE Confidence: 0.96523315

01:22:45.975 --> 01:22:46.475 child.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9950321

01:22:47.735 --> 01:22:49.415 Well, the concept of moral

NOTE Confidence: 0.9950321

01:22:49.415 --> 01:22:49.915 distress,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96797

01:22:50.295 --> 01:22:52.635 which is incredibly important concept

NOTE Confidence: 0.96797

01:22:52.870 --> 01:22:53.689 that you raise,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9861783

01:22:54.070 --> 01:22:54.810 is basically

NOTE Confidence: 0.9769049

01:22:55.670 --> 01:22:56.489 what clinicians

NOTE Confidence: 0.9972652

01:22:57.189 --> 01:22:58.550 and others who are caring

NOTE Confidence: 0.9972652

01:22:58.550 --> 01:22:59.290 for patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.99823976

01:22:59.750 --> 01:23:01.510 feel when they're being asked

NOTE Confidence: 0.99823976

01:23:01.510 --> 01:23:02.410 to do something

NOTE Confidence: 0.9576125

01:23:02.950 --> 01:23:04.570 they feel is ethically inappropriate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9816249

01:23:05.430 --> 01:23:07.189 whether it's continuing treatment or

NOTE Confidence: 0.9816249

01:23:07.189 --> 01:23:08.090 stopping treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.9854762

01:23:08.685 --> 01:23:10.445 or changing treatment or not

NOTE Confidence: 0.9854762

01:23:10.445 --> 01:23:11.505 escalating treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9947058

01:23:12.685 --> 01:23:14.305 And in the last decade,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983594

01:23:14.845 --> 01:23:15.965 maybe it's a little longer
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983594

01:23:15.965 --> 01:23:17.645 than that, we've really taken
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983594

01:23:17.645 --> 01:23:18.785 that very seriously.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981529

01:23:19.965 --> 01:23:21.564 We're concerned that nurses and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981529

01:23:21.564 --> 01:23:22.765 doctors who work in these
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981529

01:23:22.765 --> 01:23:23.265 situations
NOTE Confidence: 0.9275261

01:23:23.805 --> 01:23:24.625 burn out.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99574393

01:23:25.460 --> 01:23:26.760 They take that home.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99550945

01:23:28.340 --> 01:23:29.860 They, you know, kick the
NOTE Confidence: 0.99550945

01:23:29.860 --> 01:23:30.360 cat.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99714166

01:23:32.100 --> 01:23:32.600 And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983322

01:23:33.939 --> 01:23:34.920 what we do
NOTE Confidence: 0.9982395

01:23:35.540 --> 01:23:36.820 is we make that a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9982395

01:23:36.820 --> 01:23:37.320 very
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997588

01:23:37.700 --> 01:23:38.200 real

NOTE Confidence: 0.99939346
01:23:38.580 --> 01:23:39.080 part
NOTE Confidence: 0.9991031
01:23:39.575 --> 01:23:41.095 of our interactions within our
NOTE Confidence: 0.9991031
01:23:41.095 --> 01:23:41.595 units.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9964166
01:23:43.495 --> 01:23:44.475 So the nurses,
NOTE Confidence: 0.8533389
01:23:44.854 --> 01:23:46.935 the therapy respiratory therapist, or
NOTE Confidence: 0.8533389
01:23:46.935 --> 01:23:48.555 there's a physical therapist involved,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9304316
01:23:48.935 --> 01:23:50.395 certainly the social workers,
NOTE Confidence: 0.992615
01:23:50.935 --> 01:23:52.235 the child life workers,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9994328
01:23:53.640 --> 01:23:54.380 all interact
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981817
01:23:55.080 --> 01:23:56.300 around interdisciplinary
NOTE Confidence: 0.7278419
01:23:57.479 --> 01:23:57.979 rounds
NOTE Confidence: 0.98852295
01:23:58.679 --> 01:24:00.439 in which we talk about
NOTE Confidence: 0.98852295
01:24:00.439 --> 01:24:01.659 how people are feeling.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99391174
01:24:03.159 --> 01:24:04.780 We also whenever
NOTE Confidence: 0.96082234
01:24:05.159 --> 01:24:05.900 the clinicians
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998703

01:24:06.795 --> 01:24:08.895 see a nursing professional
NOTE Confidence: 0.9952337

01:24:09.675 --> 01:24:11.295 who's upset about the decisions,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9648291

01:24:11.915 --> 01:24:13.455 we usually hear about it,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97582555

01:24:13.755 --> 01:24:15.515 and we then intervene to
NOTE Confidence: 0.97582555

01:24:15.515 --> 01:24:17.435 talk about what's happening. And
NOTE Confidence: 0.97582555

01:24:17.435 --> 01:24:18.475 can we sit down and
NOTE Confidence: 0.97582555

01:24:18.475 --> 01:24:19.615 talk about it together?
NOTE Confidence: 0.87091386

01:24:20.760 --> 01:24:22.199 And then one of the
NOTE Confidence: 0.87091386

01:24:22.199 --> 01:24:23.020 things that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987467

01:24:23.639 --> 01:24:25.320 I began in nineteen seventy
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987467

01:24:25.320 --> 01:24:25.820 five
NOTE Confidence: 0.970464

01:24:26.360 --> 01:24:27.820 in our neonatal program
NOTE Confidence: 0.9742831

01:24:29.000 --> 01:24:30.599 was that the day after
NOTE Confidence: 0.9742831

01:24:30.599 --> 01:24:31.500 any death,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9853217

01:24:32.865 --> 01:24:34.225 we convene to talk about
NOTE Confidence: 0.9853217

01:24:34.225 --> 01:24:34.965 that death.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9789173
01:24:37.505 --> 01:24:39.125 Now, it may have been
NOTE Confidence: 0.994312
01:24:39.585 --> 01:24:40.865 a very comfortable death. It
NOTE Confidence: 0.994312
01:24:40.865 --> 01:24:42.085 may have been a totally
NOTE Confidence: 0.97358733
01:24:43.025 --> 01:24:44.465 appropriate death. It may have
NOTE Confidence: 0.97358733
01:24:44.465 --> 01:24:45.265 been a death that could
NOTE Confidence: 0.97358733
01:24:45.265 --> 01:24:46.005 have been prevented.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97162145
01:24:46.890 --> 01:24:48.010 But we sit and talk
NOTE Confidence: 0.97162145
01:24:48.010 --> 01:24:49.610 about that, not for a
NOTE Confidence: 0.97162145
01:24:49.610 --> 01:24:51.150 long time if it's not
NOTE Confidence: 0.9865701
01:24:51.689 --> 01:24:52.189 controversial,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9893793
01:24:52.810 --> 01:24:54.189 but for a little time
NOTE Confidence: 0.9893793
01:24:54.250 --> 01:24:55.790 so that people can understand
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989092
01:24:56.090 --> 01:24:57.229 that we all care
NOTE Confidence: 0.9795078
01:24:57.770 --> 01:24:59.070 about how they're feeling.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99910885
01:24:59.814 --> 01:25:01.094 And that's where the moral
NOTE Confidence: 0.99910885

01:25:01.094 --> 01:25:01.594 distress
NOTE Confidence: 0.99681723

01:25:02.135 --> 01:25:03.914 level comes down, I think.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9801341

01:25:05.574 --> 01:25:06.954 And our nursing leadership
NOTE Confidence: 0.99972254

01:25:07.735 --> 01:25:08.954 are really good
NOTE Confidence: 0.96571606

01:25:09.735 --> 01:25:11.195 at figuring out,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9436919

01:25:11.974 --> 01:25:13.434 taking the temperature,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95809585

01:25:14.770 --> 01:25:15.670 of the unit.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9810367

01:25:16.530 --> 01:25:17.729 And I think that's very
NOTE Confidence: 0.9810367

01:25:17.729 --> 01:25:19.250 important. And I'm sure you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9810367

01:25:19.250 --> 01:25:20.469 do things like that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96069914

01:25:20.850 --> 01:25:21.769 Well, yes. And and I
NOTE Confidence: 0.96069914

01:25:21.769 --> 01:25:23.010 I would echo a conversation
NOTE Confidence: 0.96069914

01:25:23.010 --> 01:25:23.729 that you and I had
NOTE Confidence: 0.96069914

01:25:23.729 --> 01:25:25.330 just before this, which is,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96069914

01:25:25.650 --> 01:25:26.610 a shout out to my
NOTE Confidence: 0.96069914

01:25:26.610 --> 01:25:28.070 friend, Anna, and others,

NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096
01:25:28.845 --> 01:25:30.445 that that chaplains can often
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096
01:25:30.445 --> 01:25:31.325 be very helpful in this
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096
01:25:31.325 --> 01:25:32.685 regard as well. The chaplains
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096
01:25:32.685 --> 01:25:34.525 and social workers who are
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096
01:25:34.525 --> 01:25:35.405 members of the team but
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096
01:25:35.405 --> 01:25:36.285 not clinicians on the team.
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096
01:25:36.285 --> 01:25:37.325 There she is. That that's
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096
01:25:37.405 --> 01:25:38.925 way to go, Anna. So
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096
01:25:38.925 --> 01:25:40.205 we're we're blessed to have
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096
01:25:40.205 --> 01:25:41.564 a a a very strong,
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096
01:25:41.564 --> 01:25:43.005 a very good, chaplain for
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096
01:25:43.005 --> 01:25:44.340 our unit. But but I
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096
01:25:44.340 --> 01:25:45.300 I think I've seen over
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096
01:25:45.300 --> 01:25:46.580 the years chaplains and social
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096
01:25:46.580 --> 01:25:47.620 workers in particular can be
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096

01:25:47.620 --> 01:25:49.060 helpful in helping all of
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096

01:25:49.060 --> 01:25:50.020 us deal with some of
NOTE Confidence: 0.93742096

01:25:50.020 --> 01:25:50.760 that stuff.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9459424

01:25:52.500 --> 01:25:54.100 I think that the the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9459424

01:25:54.100 --> 01:25:55.860 hour is upon us. Yeah.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9459424

01:25:56.020 --> 01:25:57.255 I thank you so much,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9459424

01:25:57.415 --> 01:25:58.775 doctor Fleischman. My pleasure. And,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9459424

01:25:58.935 --> 01:26:00.054 please join me in thanking
NOTE Confidence: 0.9459424

01:26:00.054 --> 01:26:00.795 Alan Fleischman.
NOTE Confidence: 0.928711

01:26:06.375 --> 01:26:07.415 Thank you, my friend. That
NOTE Confidence: 0.928711

01:26:07.415 --> 01:26:08.455 was great. We'll be back
NOTE Confidence: 0.928711

01:26:08.455 --> 01:26:10.215 in two weeks, with doctor
NOTE Confidence: 0.928711

01:26:10.215 --> 01:26:12.170 Far Curlin from Duke to
NOTE Confidence: 0.928711

01:26:12.170 --> 01:26:12.910 talk about,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9953856

01:26:13.370 --> 01:26:14.570 religion and the practice of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9953856

01:26:14.570 --> 01:26:15.070 medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95532614

01:26:15.850 --> 01:26:17.710 Mhmm. Woah. There we go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95532614

01:26:17.770 --> 01:26:18.729 Come back for that one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95532614

01:26:18.729 --> 01:26:19.229 Alan.

NOTE Confidence: 0.79144096

01:26:22.170 --> 01:26:23.390 Thank you. I'm here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.74210274

01:26:25.530 --> 01:26:26.120 Thank you.